### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

### V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

		Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
D	Wage	10.093	10.093	7.570	6.807	75.0 %	67.0 %	89.9 %
Recurrent	Non-Wage	30.614	34.140	23.968	17.670	78.0 %	57.7 %	73.7 %
Dord	GoU	22.560	22.560	11.551	10.051	51.2 %	44.6 %	87.0 %
Devt.	Ext Fin.	102.816	102.816	55.958	23.771	54.4 %	23.1 %	42.5 %
GoU Total		63.267	66.794	43.089	34.528	68.1 %	54.6 %	80.1 %
Total GoU+Ex	Total GoU+Ext Fin (MTEF)		169.609	99.047	58.299	59.6 %	35.1 %	58.9 %
	Arrears	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
	Total Budget	166.191	169.717	99.154	58.406	59.7 %	35.1 %	58.9 %
	A.I.A Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
Grand Total		166.191	169.717	99.154	58.406	59.7 %	35.1 %	58.9 %
Total Vote Bud	lget Excluding Arrears	166.083	169.609	99.047	58.299	59.6 %	35.1 %	58.9 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	15.285	15.285	15.223	1.391	99.6 %	9.1 %	9.1%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	15.285	15.285	15.223	1.391	99.6 %	9.1 %	9.1%
Programme: 10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.7%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.7%
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.4 %	84.4 %	100.0%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.4 %	84.4 %	100.0%
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	28.659	22.206	69.4 %	53.8 %	77.5%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	7.343	7.343	5.508	5.173	75.0 %	70.4 %	93.9%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.517	5.573	53.2 %	45.5 %	85.5%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	16.634	11.460	76.6 %	52.8 %	68.9%
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.662	0.626	76.8 %	72.7 %	94.7%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.394	0.394	0.282	0.253	71.7 %	64.3 %	89.7%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	0.090	0.090	0.065	0.059	72.5 %	66.3 %	91.4%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.378	0.378	0.314	0.314	83.1 %	82.9 %	99.8%
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	105.155	108.681	51.695	31.799	49.2 %	30.2 %	61.5%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	63.855	64.885	32.803	22.093	51.4 %	34.6 %	67.3%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	30.578	30.858	12.233	3.805	40.0 %	12.4 %	31.1%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	10.722	12.938	6.659	5.901	62.1 %	55.0 %	88.6%

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8%
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.9 %	68.2 %	97.6%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.9 %	68.2 %	97.6%
<b>Total for the Vote</b>	166.191	169.717	99.154	58.406	59.7 %	35.1 %	58.9 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

### Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Approved Budget (Ushs Bn)

(i) Major unspent be	alances	
Departments, Proj	ects	
Programme:14 Pub	olic Sector	Transformation
Sub SubProgramm	e:02 Loca	ll Government Inspection and Assessment
Sub Programme: 0	1 Strengtl	hening Accountability
0.009	Bn Shs	Department: 001 District Inspection Department
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.009	UShs	227001 Travel inland
		Reason:
0.007	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.004	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason:
0.785	Bn Shs	Project : 1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information System
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.093	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries
		Reason:
Sub SubProgramm	e:03 Polic	ey, Planning and Support Services
Sub Programme: 0	3 Human	Resource Management
1.070	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Human Resource Department
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.426	UShs	273105 Gratuity
		Reason:
0.065	UShs	212102 Medical expenses (Employees)
		Reason:
0.035	UShs	221003 Staff Training
		Reason:

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	pent balances	
Departments	, Projects	
Programme:1	4 Public Sector	Transformation
Sub SubProgr	ramme:03 Polic	ey, Planning and Support Services
Sub Program	me: 04 Decentr	alization and Local Economic Development
3.918	Bn Shs	Department: 001 Finance and administration
	Reason:	0
Items		
3.817	UShs	263402 Transfer to Other Government Units
		Reason:
0.032	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment
		Reason:
0.025	UShs	223005 Electricity
		Reason:
0.016	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason:
Programme:1	7 Regional Bal	anced Development
Sub SubProgr	ramme:01 Loca	d Government Administration and Development
Sub Program	me: 01 Product	ion and productivity
0.182	Bn Shs	Project : 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.146	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries
		Reason:
Sub Program	me: 02 Infrastr	ucture Development
0.029	Bn Shs	Project: 1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda
	Reason:	0
Items		
0.025	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries
		Reason:
Sub Program	me: 03 Capacit	y Building of Leaders
0.012	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Urban Administration Department
	Reason:	0
Items		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unspent	balances						
Departments, Pro	jects						
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development							
Sub SubProgrami	ne:01 Loc	al Government Administration and Development					
Sub Programme:	03 Capacit	ty Building of Leaders					
0.012	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason:					
Sub SubProgrami	ne:02 Loc	al Government Inspection and Assessment					
Sub Programme:	Sub Programme: 01 Production and productivity						
0.010	Bn Sh	Department : 003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination					
	Reason	: 0					
Items							
0.002	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment					
		Reason:					
0.003	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.					
		Reason:					
0.003	UShs	221012 Small Office Equipment					
		Reason:					
<b>Sub Programme:</b>	02 Infrasti	ructure Development					
0.364	Bn Sh	Project: 1772 National Oil Seed Project					
	Reason	: 0					
Items							
0.146	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries					
		Reason:					
Sub SubProgrami	ne:03 Poli	cy, Planning and Support Services					
<b>Sub Programme:</b>	01 Produc	tion and productivity					
0.195	Bn Sh	Department : 004 Policy & Planning Department					
	Reason	: 0					
Items							
0.054	UShs	227001 Travel inland					
		Reason:					
0.088	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding					
		Reason:					

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major uns	pent balances				
Departments	, Projects				
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development					
Sub SubProg	ramme:03 Polic	ey, Planning and Support Services			
Sub Programme: 03 Capacity Building of Leaders					
0.128	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Human Resource Department			
	Reason:	0			
Items					
0.091	UShs	225101 Consultancy Services			
		Reason:			
0.023	UShs	212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)			
		Reason:			
Programme:	18 Development	Plan Implementation			
Sub SubProg	gramme:03 Polic	ey, Planning and Support Services			
Sub Program	me: 01 Develop	ment Planning, Research, Evaluation and Statistics			
0.447	Bn Shs	Department: 004 Policy & Planning Department			
	Reason:	0			
Items					
0.168	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding			
		Reason:			
0.081	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.			
		Reason:			
0.051	UShs	221016 Systems Recurrent costs			
		Reason:			

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

### V2: Performance Highlights

### Table V2.1: PIAP outputs and output Indicators

Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization							
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coordination							
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment						
Department:004 Local Economic Development							
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services							
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guidelines develo	ped						
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages between pul	blic and private sector	r in agro-industry					
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Public-Private dialogues guidelines	Text	Disseminated	Disseminated in 27 LGs.				
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	•	•					
SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;							
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development						
Department:003 Urban Administration Department							
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordinate	ation						
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and J	preserved						
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natu	ural resource assets a	nd increase urban car	bon sinks				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of trees planted	Number	100	25				
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	1	1					
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Management							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:003 Human Resource Department							
Budget Output: 000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming							
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies, and guidelines,	developed and dissen	ninated to MDAs, DL	Gs and non-state actors				
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV epimultisectoral approach	demic and its impact	on the socio-developm	nent of communities, using the				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Proportion of MDAs/DLGs with institutional HIV and AIDS strategic plans aligned to NSP	Percentage	75%	26%				

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:12 Human Capital Development							
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Management							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:003 Human Resource Department							
Budget Output: 000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming							
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and MDAs AIDS Committees built to monitor HIV and AIDS services in their sectors/ districts							
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development of communities, using the multisectoral approach							
PIAP Output Indicators Indicator Measure Planned 2023/24 Actuals By END Q 3							
Proportion of MDAs/DLGs with functional HIV and AIDS structures (DACs & PHA Networks)	Percentage	50%	40%				
Number of LGs with functional Aids Committees	Number	75	131				
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation							
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability							
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment						
Department:001 District Administration Department							
Budget Output: 390023 Functional LG Structures and Systems							
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitments and s	election procedures						
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules	and regulations						
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of LG performance assessment reports produced	Number	175	0				
Budget Output: 390024 LG Performance Improvement							
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement based approach	h to capacity building	g institutionalized					
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public sector perf	ormance managemen	t					
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
% of MDAs and LGs supported to prepare PIPs linked to Capacity Building	Percentage	4.4%	4.4%				
Undertake follow up of implementation of emerging issues	Process	0	0				
Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordination							
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource management pol	licy framework evalu	ated and reviewed to	address the identified gaps				
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop managemen	t and operational str	uctures, systems and	standards				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of Human Resource Management Policies Procedures evaluated and reviewed	Number	0	0				

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation								
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability								
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development								
Department:001 District Administration Department								
Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordination	Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordination							
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource management policy framework evaluated and reviewed to address the identified gaps								
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop management and operational structures, systems and standards								
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3					
No of MDAs and LGs supported to develop Service Delivery Standards	Number	0	0					
ub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment								
Department:001 District Inspection Department								
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services								
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations	PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations Enforced							
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accura	Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accurate and comprehensible public information							
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3					
A leadership Competency Framework developed and implemented	Yes/No	Yes	Yes					
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination								
Budget Output: 000007 Procurement and Disposal Services								
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations	Enforced							
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accura	te and comprehensib	le public information						
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3					
A leadership Competency Framework developed and implemented	Yes/No	YES	No					
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department								
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services								
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspection undertaken in MD	As and LGs							
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and enforce service and	service delivery stand	dards						
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3					
Number of MDAs and LGs inspected for compliance with SDS per annum	Number	50	10					
Number of MDAs and LGs Per annum	Number	50	14					
Number of LGs inspected for compliance to Laws, regulations, policies and guidelines	Number	50	14					

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation							
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability							
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information System							
Budget Output: 390022 Automation of Local Revenue management							
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue Enhancement Plans developed and implemented							
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decentralization and self-reliance capacity							
PIAP Output Indicators	AP Output Indicators Indicator Measure Planned 2023/24 Actuals By END Q 3						
Percentage of LG Budgets financed by LR (Average)	Percentage	25%	15%				
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Management							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:002 Human Resource Department	Department:002 Human Resource Department						
Budget Output: 000005 Human Resource Management							
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system Implemented							
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource M leave, e-inspection)	anagement System (P	ayroll management, j	productivity management, work				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of HR functions automated on the system	Number	3	3				
Budget Output: 000008 Records Management							
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) systo	em Implemented						
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource M leave, e-inspection)	anagement System (P	ayroll management,	productivity management, work				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Number of HR functions automated on the system	Number	1	1				
Number of HR functions automated on the system  SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development		1	1				
·	,	1	1				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development	,	1	1				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment	1	1				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop  Department:004 Local Economic Development	poment	1	1				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop  Department:004 Local Economic Development  Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service	oment es ablished at LG Level		1				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop  Department:004 Local Economic Development  Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service  PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships est	oment es ablished at LG Level	te local economic dev	1				

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation							
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development	t						
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment						
Department:004 Local Economic Development							
Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service	es						
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed							
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model							
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of Local Governments oriented on LED strategy	Number	20	23				
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:001 Finance and administration	Department: 001 Finance and administration						
Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting							
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships established at LG Level							
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all st	takeholders to promo	te local economic dev	elopment;				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Public- private-community partnerships at LG levels established	Number	20	15				
Budget Output: 390013 Parish Development Model Coordination Serv	ices						
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish	Development Model						
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model							
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of coordination meetings and joint monitoring visits held and undertaken respectively	Number	20	5				
Budget Output: 390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Sec.	retariat						
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish	Development Model						
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model							
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of coordination meetings and joint monitoring visits held and undertaken respectively	Number	120	13				

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:16 Governance And Security						
SubProgramme:03 Policy and Legislation Processes						
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development						
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department						
Budget Output: 460133 Legislative and policy development						
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal framework for effective	governance and secu	rity developed/review	ed			
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and develop appropriate	e policies for effective	governance and secu	rity			
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
No of policies and pieces of legislation developed/ reviewed	Number	4	1			
SubProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Accountability	•					
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Department:001 District Inspection Department						
Budget Output: 000010 Leadership and Management						
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stake holders in audit	process built.					
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen the prevention, detection and elimination of corruption						
- S						
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	-	Actuals By END Q 3			
		-	Actuals By END Q 3			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	, i			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	, i			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	, i			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes  Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	, i			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes  Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services  Department:001 Finance and administration	Number	Planned 2023/24 400	50			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes  Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services  Department:001 Finance and administration  Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting  PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Government of	Indicator Measure Number councillors and the Pu	Planned 2023/24 400  Ablic on the concept of	f multiparty democracy and the			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes  Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services  Department:001 Finance and administration  Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting  PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Government or role of an MP built	Indicator Measure Number councillors and the Pu	Planned 2023/24 400  Ablic on the concept of the co	f multiparty democracy and the			
PIAP Output Indicators  Number of key stakeholders sensitized  SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes  Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services  Department:001 Finance and administration  Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting  PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Government or role of an MP built  Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representative ro	Indicator Measure Number  councillors and the Pute of MPs, Local Gove	Planned 2023/24 400  Ablic on the concept of the co	f multiparty democracy and the			

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development						
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity						
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development						
Department:004 Local Economic Development						
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services						
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented						
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development	plans				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	01	0			
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises established in refug	ees and host commun	ities				
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED inter	ventions for refugees	and host communitie	s			
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of Agri-LED enterprises in refugees and host communities	Number	20	9			
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project						
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services						
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented						
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development	plans				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	1	0			
PIAP Output: 17020201 Baraza Forum scaled up to all districts						
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED inter	ventions for refugees	and host communitie	s			
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
No. of Districts with the Baraza Forums	Number	10	4			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Department:001 District Inspection Department						
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services						
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund					
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	80%	95%			

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development						
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity						
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination						
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services						
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund					
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	75%	75%			
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		,				
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services						
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund					
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	50%	55%			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services						
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department						
Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgeting services						
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented						
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development	plans				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of Karamoja LED projects implemented	Number	1	0			
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	1	0			
Number of West Nile LED projects implemented	Number	1	0			
SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development						
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment					
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Norther	n Region (PRELNO)	R)				
Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management						
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed	/extended to product	ive areas				
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnective poverty	vity in these program	me regions to promot	te intra-regional trade and reduce			
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	30000	431			

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

Programme:17	Regional Balanced	Development

SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development

Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development

#### Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda

Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management

PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/extended to productive areas

Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty

PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	10	1124

Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment

#### Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project

Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management

PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/extended to productive areas

Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty

PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	300%	0

Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services

#### **Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government**

Budget Output: 000003 Facilities and Equipment Management

PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all programme regions

Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT interconnectivity in these programme regions

PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3
Length of fibre optic network	Number	0	0

PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all programme regions

Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty

PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3
additional Km of broadband extended in the sub-regions	Percentage	20%	0
Number of LGs in the su-regions supported with end user office devices	Number	40	0

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development						
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders						
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development						
Department:001 District Administration Department						
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordina	ntion					
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	roles and responsibili	ties				
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score card	s of local government	t performance				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of leaders annually assessed	Number	432	0			
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department						
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordina	ntion					
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	roles and responsibili	ties				
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score card	s of local governmen	t performance				
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of leaders annually assessed	Number	1500	300			
Department:003 Urban Administration Department						
Budget Output: 000023 Inspection and Monitoring						
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I	eadership					
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities.	l charters for regiona	l government commit	ments to visions, roles and			
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number	30	10			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordination						
Budget Output: 000023 Inspection and Monitoring						
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government l	eadership					
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and charters for regional government commitments to visions, roles and responsibilities.						
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3			
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number	400	225			

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development							
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:001 Finance and administration							
Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting							
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government le	eadership						
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities.	charters for regiona	l government commi	itments to visions, roles and				
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number	100	12				
Department:002 Human Resource Department							
Budget Output: 000005 Human Resource Management							
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their i	roles and responsibili	ties					
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score cards	s of local government	t performance					
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
Number of leaders annually assessed	Number	78	0				
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation							
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, Research, Evaluation and St	tatistics						
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services							
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department							
Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgeting services							
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output on finance	cing of local governm	ents					
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation capacity to inform planning, implementation as well as monitoring and evaluation;							
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3				
No of Policy briefs on LG financing	Number	6	2				

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

LG Council proceedings tracking System developed

Quarter 3

Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation					
SubProgramme:01 Legislation					
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and De	evelopment				
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department					
Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services					
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed					
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative processe legislation.	es in Parliament and LG (	Councils to ensure en	hanced scrutiny and quality of		
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3		
No. of studies for law reform undertaken	Number	1	1		
No. of ordinances and bye-laws reviewed	Number	20	5		
PIAP Output: 20110302 LG Council proceedings tracking syst	tem developed				
Programme Intervention: 200101 Develop and upgrade system	ns essential for fast tracki	ng Parliamentary an	nd LG Council business.		
PIAP Output Indicators	<b>Indicator Measure</b>	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 3		

Text

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

**Ouarter 3** 

#### Performance highlights for the Quarter

#### 1. Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Development:

- Rehabilitated 12 non-functional Agro-Processing Facilities (APFs) across multiple LGs.
- Mobilized learners for skilling in various trades to enhance local economic development.
- Supported preservation of wetlands and forests in collaboration with specific MCs.

#### 2. Capacity Building and Training:

- Provided technical support and conducted training sessions on various topics including records management, human resource management, and compliance inspections.
- Trained LGs and committees to promote local economic development and increase investments.
- Engaged in conflict resolution and capacity building for council clerks.

#### 3. Policy Development and Implementation:

- Disseminated Public-Private Partnerships (PPP) guidelines to LGs to guide implementation.
- Developed policy briefs and engaged in policy-related activities such as evaluating decentralization policies.
- Conducted sensitization and consultations on laws, regulations, and policies affecting children in several LGs.

#### 4. Project Management and Oversight:

- Oversaw construction projects, conducted monitoring, and managed project governance.
- Undertook procurement activities including purchasing equipment and facilitating office needs.
- Monitored LED programs/projects in multiple LGs to identify gaps and lessons.

#### 5. Financial Management and Reporting:

- Faced challenges related to funding constraints leading to delays or non-implementation of planned activities.
- Managed staff salaries and allowances effectively.
- Prepared financial reports and facilitated the transfer of subventions to relevant bodies.

Overall, the Ministry demonstrated significant efforts in infrastructure development, capacity building, policy implementation, project management, and financial management despite facing funding constraints and delays in certain activities.

#### Variances and Challenges

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

#### Challenges

Lack of Adequate Funding to fully implement its mandate. This has impacted on the execution of a number of critical activities such as: monitoring and supervision of Local Governments' activities, capacity-building efforts and Regional Development Programme Reviews, among others.

Local Governments still face Wage Shortfalls which deters smooth implementation of Government Programmes.

Facilitation to Various Stakeholders to implement Government Programmes as Stipulated under Article 176(2-g) of the Constitution.

#### Proposed Remedial Action(s)

Secure more funds for the Ministry for Inspection, Monitoring and Supervision of Government Projects and Programmes in all the Local Governments. Provide adequate Wage Bill to fill Vacant Positions for Strategic Specialties who are needed to facilitate Social-Economic Transformation for the Country.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

### V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

Table V3.1: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Budget Output\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.7 %	66.9 %	87.2 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.7 %	66.9 %	87.2 %
000046 Local economic development support services	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.7 %	66.9 %	87.0 %
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.7 %
000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.6 %
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.4 %	84.4 %	100.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.4 %	84.4 %	100.0 %
000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.4 %	84.4 %	100.0 %
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	28.659	22.206	69.4 %	53.8 %	77.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	7.343	7.343	5.508	5.173	75.0 %	70.4 %	93.9 %
000046 Local Economic Development Support Services	0.233	0.233	0.176	0.153	75.3 %	65.5 %	86.9 %
390023 Functional LG Structures and Systems	0.225	0.225	0.169	0.159	75.0 %	70.7 %	94.1 %
390024 LG Performance Improvement	0.192	0.192	0.144	0.139	75.0 %	72.7 %	96.5 %
390025 Service delivery coordination	6.693	6.693	5.020	4.722	75.0 %	70.5 %	94.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.517	5.573	53.2 %	45.5 %	85.5 %
000007 Procurement and Disposal Services	0.230	0.230	0.173	0.096	75.1 %	41.9 %	55.5 %
000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services	0.730	0.730	0.546	0.470	74.9 %	64.3 %	86.1 %
390022 Automation of Local Revenue management	11.285	11.285	5.798	5.007	51.4 %	44.4 %	86.4 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	16.634	11.460	76.6 %	52.8 %	68.9 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	2.187	2.187	1.695	1.549	77.5 %	70.8 %	91.4 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	28.659	22.206	69.4 %	53.8 %	77.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	16.634	11.460	76.6 %	52.8 %	68.9 %
000005 Human Resource Management	6.928	6.928	5.220	4.028	75.3 %	58.1 %	77.2 %
000008 Records Management	0.182	0.182	0.131	0.113	72.0 %	62.1 %	86.3 %
390013 Parish Development Model Coordination Services	0.100	0.100	0.092	0.090	91.9 %	89.9 %	97.8 %
390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Secretariat	12.317	12.317	9.496	5.679	77.1 %	46.1 %	59.8 %
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.662	0.626	76.8 %	72.7 %	94.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.394	0.394	0.282	0.253	71.7 %	64.3 %	89.7 %
460133 Legislative and policy development	0.394	0.394	0.282	0.253	71.7 %	64.3 %	89.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	0.090	0.090	0.065	0.059	72.5 %	66.3 %	91.4 %
000010 Leadership and Management	0.090	0.090	0.065	0.059	72.5 %	66.3 %	90.8 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.378	0.378	0.314	0.314	83.1 %	82.9 %	99.8 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	0.378	0.378	0.314	0.314	83.1 %	82.9 %	100.0 %
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	20.890	10.759	9.246	62.0 %	53.2 %	85.9 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	2.728	3.758	1.858	1.501	68.1 %	55.0 %	80.8 %
000017 Infrastructure Development and Management	0.600	0.600	0.300	0.230	50.0 %	38.3 %	76.7 %
000023 Inspection and Monitoring	0.377	0.377	0.283	0.270	75.0 %	71.7 %	95.4 %
000046 Local economic development support services	1.063	1.063	0.727	0.472	68.4 %	44.4 %	64.9 %
000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination	0.688	1.718	0.548	0.529	79.7 %	76.9 %	96.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	3.913	4.193	2.243	1.843	57.3 %	47.1 %	82.2 %
000017 Infrastructure Development and Management	3.330	3.330	1.809	1.445	54.3 %	43.4 %	79.9 %
000023 Inspection and Monitoring	0.115	0.115	0.084	0.069	73.3 %	59.9 %	82.1 %
000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services	0.469	0.749	0.349	0.329	74.6 %	70.3 %	94.3 %

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	20.890	10.759	9.246	62.0 %	53.2 %	85.9 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	10.722	12.938	6.659	5.901	62.1 %	55.0 %	88.6 %
000003 Facilities and Equipment Management	6.670	6.670	3.211	3.112	48.1 %	46.7 %	96.9 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	2.860	3.153	2.471	2.135	86.4 %	74.7 %	86.4 %
000005 Human Resource Management	0.201	0.632	0.173	0.045	86.4 %	22.5 %	26.0 %
000006 Planning and Budgeting services	0.991	2.483	0.804	0.609	81.1 %	61.4 %	75.7 %
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8 %
000006 Planning and Budgeting services	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8 %
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.9 %	68.2 %	97.6 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.9 %	68.2 %	97.6 %
630009 Local Councils support services	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.9 %	68.2 %	97.1 %
Total for the Vote	63.375	66.901	43.196	34.635	68.2 %	54.7 %	80.2 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.2: GoU Expenditure by Item 2023/24 GoU Expenditure by Item

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	10.081	10.081	7.561	6.807	75.0 %	67.5 %	90.0 %
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	1.095	1.095	0.796	0.377	72.7 %	34.4 %	47.3 %
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	2.291	2.291	1.716	1.701	74.9 %	74.2 %	99.1 %
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances	0.015	0.015	0.011	0.008	77.0 %	53.3 %	69.2 %
212101 Social Security Contributions	0.110	0.110	0.054	0.036	49.5 %	33.3 %	67.4 %
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	0.208	0.208	0.147	0.065	70.8 %	31.3 %	44.3 %
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	0.114	0.114	0.074	0.031	65.2 %	27.6 %	42.3 %
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.047	87.2 %	87.2 %	100.0 %
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	0.835	1.503	0.619	0.540	74.1 %	64.7 %	87.3 %
221003 Staff Training	0.129	0.160	0.094	0.031	72.8 %	24.1 %	33.1 %
221004 Recruitment Expenses	0.000	0.300	0.000	0.000	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0.050	0.050	0.040	0.025	81.2 %	50.5 %	62.2 %
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	0.332	0.332	0.243	0.097	73.2 %	29.1 %	39.8 %
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0.338	0.338	0.239	0.121	70.7 %	35.9 %	50.7 %
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0.683	1.088	0.540	0.173	79.1 %	25.3 %	31.9 %
221012 Small Office Equipment	0.097	0.097	0.067	0.052	68.4 %	53.4 %	78.0 %
221016 Systems Recurrent costs	0.185	0.185	0.133	0.081	71.8 %	44.0 %	61.3 %
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	0.146	0.146	0.096	0.033	65.8 %	22.8 %	34.7 %
222002 Postage and Courier	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.004	58.3 %	25.0 %	42.9 %
223001 Property Management Expenses	0.132	0.132	0.111	0.090	84.1 %	68.2 %	81.1 %
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities	2.460	2.460	2.130	1.776	86.6 %	72.2 %	83.4 %
223004 Guard and Security services	0.246	0.246	0.184	0.184	75.0 %	74.9 %	99.8 %
223005 Electricity	0.125	0.125	0.088	0.063	70.0 %	50.0 %	71.4 %
225101 Consultancy Services	0.091	0.971	0.091	0.000	100.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital	10.000	10.000	5.200	4.599	52.0 %	46.0 %	88.4 %
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	2.260	2.397	1.298	1.262	57.4 %	55.9 %	97.3 %

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
227001 Travel inland	2.477	3.289	1.887	1.753	76.2 %	70.8 %	92.9 %
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0.165	0.165	0.165	0.163	100.0 %	99.3 %	99.3 %
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1.745	1.745	1.235	1.235	70.8 %	70.7 %	100.0 %
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	0.330	0.330	0.263	0.229	79.9 %	69.4 %	86.9 %
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment	0.043	0.043	0.032	0.023	74.5 %	53.5 %	71.8 %
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets	0.054	0.054	0.039	0.034	72.2 %	63.0 %	87.2 %
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units	12.507	12.800	9.638	5.821	77.1 %	46.5 %	60.4 %
273104 Pension	3.808	3.808	2.856	2.381	75.0 %	62.5 %	83.4 %
273105 Gratuity	2.011	2.011	1.508	1.082	75.0 %	53.8 %	71.7 %
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions	0.800	0.800	0.400	0.224	50.0 %	28.0 %	55.9 %
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition	1.270	1.270	0.640	0.640	50.4 %	50.4 %	100.0 %
312216 Cycles - Acquisition	5.700	5.700	2.568	2.568	45.1 %	45.1 %	100.0 %
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.147	100.0 %	98.2 %	98.2 %
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.004	100.0 %	4.1 %	4.1 %
313221 Light ICT hardware - Improvement	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	100.0 %	95.5 %	95.5 %
352881 Pension and Gratuity Arrears Budgeting	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Total for the Vote	63.375	66.901	43.196	34.635	68.2 %	54.7 %	80.2 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.3: Releases and Expenditure by Department and Project\*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.24 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments							
004 Local Economic Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.9 %	66.9 %	87.0 %
Development Projects					· ·	· ·	
1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.00 %	70.24 %	93.65 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments							
003 Urban Administration Department	1.111	1.111	0.833	0.780	75.0 %	70.2 %	93.6 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.00 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.0 %
Departments							
003 Human Resource Department	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	85.0 %	85.0 %	100.0 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	28.659	22.206	69.39 %	53.76 %	77.48 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments							
001 District Administration Department	7.110	7.110	5.332	5.020	75.0 %	70.6 %	94.1 %
004 Local Economic Development	0.233	0.233	0.176	0.153	75.4 %	65.5 %	86.9 %
Development Projects							
N/A							

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	28.659	22.206	69.39 %	53.76 %	77.48 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.517	5.573	53.22 %	45.52 %	85.5 %
Departments							
001 District Inspection Department	0.380	0.380	0.287	0.216	75.5 %	56.8 %	75.3 %
003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	0.230	0.230	0.173	0.096	75.2 %	41.7 %	55.5 %
004 Urban Inspection Department	0.475	0.475	0.353	0.341	74.3 %	71.8 %	96.6 %
Development Projects							
1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information System	11.160	11.160	5.705	4.920	51.1 %	44.1 %	86.2 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.0 %
Departments							
001 Finance and administration	14.604	14.604	11.282	7.318	77.3 %	50.1 %	64.9 %
002 Human Resource Department	7.110	7.110	5.351	4.142	75.3 %	58.3 %	77.4 %
Development Projects					· ·	· ·	
N/A							
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.662	0.626	76.80 %	72.70 %	94.66 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments							
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.394	0.394	0.282	0.253	71.6 %	64.2 %	89.7 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.517	5.573	53.22 %	45.52 %	85.5 %
Departments							
001 District Inspection Department	0.090	0.090	0.065	0.059	72.6 %	65.9 %	90.8 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.0 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.662	0.626	76.80 %	72.70 %	94.66 %
Departments							
001 Finance and administration	0.378	0.378	0.314	0.314	83.1 %	83.1 %	100.0 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	20.890	10.759	9.246	61.96 %	53.25 %	85.93 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments					"		
001 District Administration Department	0.338	0.818	0.294	0.293	86.9 %	86.6 %	99.7 %
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.350	0.900	0.254	0.236	72.6 %	67.4 %	92.9 %
003 Urban Administration Department	0.377	0.377	0.283	0.270	75.1 %	71.6 %	95.4 %
004 Local Economic Development	0.263	0.263	0.201	0.128	76.4 %	48.6 %	63.7 %
Development Projects							
1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	0.500	0.500	0.250	0.209	50.0 %	41.8 %	83.6 %
1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	0.800	0.800	0.526	0.344	65.8 %	43.0 %	65.4 %
1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda	0.100	0.100	0.050	0.021	50.0 %	21.0 %	42.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.517	5.573	53.22 %	45.52 %	85.5 %
Departments							
001 District Inspection Department	0.222	0.222	0.167	0.163	75.2 %	73.4 %	97.6 %
002 LGs Inspection and Coordination	0.115	0.115	0.084	0.069	73.1 %	60.0 %	82.1 %
003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	0.096	0.096	0.072	0.062	74.7 %	64.3 %	86.1 %
004 Urban Inspection Department	0.150	0.430	0.110	0.105	73.3 %	70.0 %	95.5 %
Development Projects	-			<u>'</u>	1	1	
1772 National Oil Seed Project	3.330	3.330	1.809	1.445	54.3 %	43.4 %	79.9 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.0 %
Departments							
001 Finance and administration	2.860	3.153	2.471	2.135	86.4 %	74.7 %	86.4 %

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	20.890	10.759	9.246	61.96 %	53.25 %	85.93 %
002 Human Resource Department	0.201	0.632	0.173	0.045	86.3 %	22.4 %	26.0 %
004 Policy & Planning Department	0.991	2.483	0.804	0.609	81.1 %	61.4 %	75.7 %
Development Projects				<u>'</u>	'	<u>'</u>	
1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government	6.670	6.670	3.211	3.112	48.1 %	46.7 %	96.9 %
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.73 %	64.23 %	75.81 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.034	84.38 %	84.38 %	100.0 %
Departments							
004 Policy & Planning Department	2.337	2.337	1.980	1.501	84.7 %	64.2 %	75.8 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	69.88 %	68.23 %	97.63 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.200	0.174	76.73 %	66.94 %	87.2 %
Departments					· ·	· ·	
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.100	0.100	0.070	0.068	70.0 %	68.0 %	97.1 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Total for the Vote	63.375	66.901	43.196	34.635	68.2 %	54.7 %	80.2 %

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub-SubProgramme and Project

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q3	Spent by End Q3	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Development Projects.							
1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	87.791	87.791	40.935	22.554	46.6 %	25.7 %	55.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	61.127	61.127	30.945	20.592	50.6 %	33.7 %	66.5 %
Development Projects.	1						
1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	6.220	6.220	1.863	1.863	30.0 %	30.0 %	100.0 %
1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	26.585	26.585	23.779	13.426	89.4 %	50.5 %	56.5 %
1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda	28.322	28.322	5.303	5.303	18.7 %	18.7 %	100.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	26.664	26.664	9.990	1.962	37.5 %	7.4 %	19.6 %
Development Projects.							
1772 National Oil Seed Project	26.664	26.664	9.99	1.962	37.5 %	7.4 %	19.6 %
Total for the Vote	102.816	102.816	55.958	23.768	54.4 %	23.1 %	42.5 %

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

### **Quarter 3: Outputs and Expenditure in the Quarter**

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization		
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coor	dination	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration	on and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development sup	port services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordinate the reh	abilitation of existing non productive agro processing faci	lities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new and rehampacts for processing of key agricultural commodities	abilitate existing agro-processing industries to minimize no	egative environmental
Mobilize and coordinate the Rehabilitation of 03 Non- functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions	Mobilized and coordinated the Rehabilitation of 12 Non- functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in 11 LGs of Omoro, , Gulu , Kitgum, Gulu, , ,Lamwo Butaleja ,Iganga ,Palisa, Budaka ,Kibuku ,Bugweri to enhance their functionality and LED	The increase in variation is as a result of extra funding from State House
Undertake Coordination and mobilization of 03 regions to identify learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs	IMobilized LGs where 4484 learners (2146 female, 2338 Males) have identified and admitted for skilling in 6 different trades including carpentry, welding, shoe making, tailoring, Bakery, hair dressing Building and construction in the 19 regional Hubs for skilling and self-employment and improved standard of living.	Increase as a result of extra funding from State house.
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guideli	nes developed	
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages be	tween public and private sector in agro-industry	
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 08 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	The department disseminated Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 18 LGs of Mubende , Mubende MC, Mityana Dlg , Mityana , MC, Kasanda,, Entebbe, Amolatar ,Otuke, Lira, Lira City Alebetong ,Dokolo Rakai ,Lyantonde ,Kiruhura ,Kazo ,Ibanda, Ibanda MC to guide LGs in implementation of public private partnerships.	Increase in variation is as a result of extra support from PPP Unit of printing copies of PPP Guidelines to guide investments in LGs
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousan
Item		Sper
211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa		23,310.04 7,488.00

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deli	ver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227001 Travel inland		20,508.830
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	56,306.872
	Wage Recurrent	23,310.042
	Non Wage Recurrent	32,996.830
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	56,306.872
	Wage Recurrent	23,310.042
	Non Wage Recurrent	32,996.830
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:03 Storage, Agro-Processing	g and Value addition	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government A	Administration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
<b>Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEG</b>	S) Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic deve	lopment support services	
N/A		

Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
Total For Budget Output	0.000
GoU Development	0.000
External Financing	0.000

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LE	GS) Support Project	
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Project	0.00
	GoU Development	0.00
	External Financing	0.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
SubProgramme:04 Agricultural Market A	ccess and Competitiveness	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Governmen	Administration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Tra	nde Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	
Budget Output:010055 Market access infr	astructure	
	astructure ral markets constructed in strategic locations	
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu		reas
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a	reas UShs Thousan
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a	
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a	UShs Thousan
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs	UShs Thousar Spec
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output	UShs Thousan  Specific 0.00  0.00
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output  GoU Development	UShs Thousan  Specific 0.00  0.00  0.00
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output  GoU Development  External Financing	UShs Thousan  Special   0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output  GoU Development  External Financing  Arrears	UShs Thousan  Spen  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA	UShs Thousan  Special
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA Total For Project	UShs Thousan  Special
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output  GoU Development  External Financing  Arrears  AIA  Total For Project  GoU Development	UShs Thousan
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to de	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output  GoU Development  External Financing  Arrears  AIA  Total For Project  GoU Development  External Financing	UShs Thousan  Special  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultu Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve	ral markets constructed in strategic locations agricultural market infrastructure in rural and urban a eliver outputs  Total For Budget Output GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA  Arrears AIA	UShs Thousan  Spen  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration	on and Development	
Departments		
Department:003 Urban Administration Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Deliv	very Coordination	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests rest	ored and preserved	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore u	ırban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon s	sinks
7 cities and 21 municipalities monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	99% of staff salaries was paid. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.	Variations were due to inadequate funding
A total of 6 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	Payment of staff salaries was made.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands.	Variations were due to inadequate funding
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs  Item		UShs Thousan Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		249,609.38
	Total For Budget Output	249,609.38
	Wage Recurrent	249,609.38
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Department	249,609.38
	Wage Recurrent	249,609.38
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and	Management	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Supp	ort Services	
Departments		
Department:003 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming		
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies	, and guidelines, developed and disseminated to MDAs, DLGs a	nd non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the bumultisectoral approach	urden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development	of communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy deve and operationalized.	Ploped No funds released for this activity	Non
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and M	DAs AIDS Committees built to monitor HIV and AIDS services	in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the bumultisectoral approach	urden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development	of communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regbuilt in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Ministry HIV Committee members undertook technical support supervision on HIV/AIDS activities in the Districts of Masaka,, Kalungu, Kayunga, Jinja, Mpigi Butambala,Luwero, Nakaseke District Local Government.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver or	itputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		12,500.00
227001 Travel inland		6,250.00
	Total For Budget Output	18,750.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,750.000
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.000
	AIA	18,750.000
	AIA Total For Department	<b>18,750.00</b> 0
	AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent	18,750.000 0.000 18,750.000
	AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	18,750.000 0.000 18,750.000 0.000
Develoment Projects	AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears	0.000 18,750.000 0.000 18,750.000 0.000 0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation		
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrati	ion and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Department		
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Structures and St	ystems	
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitm	ents and selection procedures	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
1District Technical Planning Committee supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	Undertook support supervision for the District Technical Planning Committees of Kasese, Bullisa, and Yumbe DLGs	During visits to these LGs for other programs an opportunity was identified to optimize resources and maximize the value of visits, resulting in support for two additional LGs.
Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 1 LG	Collaborated with LCD and traveled to Karenga DLG to discuss maters regarding the construction of Karenga District Head quarter; Attended ULGA Regional Meetings in Hoima, Kotido, Kalangala, Tororo, Lira DLG	During visits to these LGs for other programs an opportunity was identified to optimize resources and maximize the value of visits, resulting in support for Five additional LGs.
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	ances)	22,362.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	,	1,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		750.000
227001 Travel inland		10,510.190
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,524.027
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,406.466
	Total For Budget Output	53,552.683
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	53,552.683
	Arrears	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Improvement		
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement bas	ed approach to capacity building institutionalized	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public	sector performance management	
Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 1 DLG	Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in Iganga Mukono, Nakasongola, Kalangala, Tororo, Kiboga, Kitgum and Yumbe, DLG	During visits to these LGs for other programs an opportunity was identified to optimize resources and maximize the value of visits, resulting in support for seven additional LGs.
Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs	Developed Performance Improvement Plans for Gomba, Kabarole, Koboko Municipal Council, Sheema Municipal Council, Ntoroko, Mbale City, Bunyangabu, Rakai, Omoro, Bugweri, Hoima City, Busia, Lira, Kaabong, Buhweju, Karenga, Apac, Masaka City, Bukwo, Lamwo, Kyotera, Butaleja, Fortportal, Abim, Namisindwa, Sheema, Manafwa, Kotido, and Arua City.	Under the UgIFT programme additional Twenty three LGs were supported
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	27,421.670
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		439.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,000.000
227001 Travel inland		13,280.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,284.815
	Total For Budget Output	52,425.485
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	52,425.485
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordination		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource mana;	gement policy framework evaluated and reviewed to addi	ess the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop m	nanagement and operational structures, systems and stand	dards
1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated	The quarterly meetings with Accounting Officers of all LG was coordinated and held on 23rd February, 2024	s N/A. The Meeting was cordinated
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		1,507,793.414
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		3,765.000
	Total For Budget Output	1,511,558.414
	Wage Recurrent	1,507,793.414
	Non Wage Recurrent	3,765.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,617,536.582
	Wage Recurrent	1,507,793.414
	Non Wage Recurrent	109,743.168
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and	nd Assessment	
Departments		
<b>Department:001 District Inspection Department</b>		
<b>Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se</b>	ervices	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Ro	egulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to time	ely, accurate and comprehensible public information	
Investigations in atleast 01 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country	Two DLGs of Busia and Kikube investigated	3 DLGs

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and	Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance	e to the rules and regulations	
Compliance inspections in all the 3 District Local Governments Undertaken	Compliance inspection Carried out in 10 DLGs of Masaka, kalangala, sironko, namisindwa, Kazo. Kamwenge, Kaliro, Kamuli, Kiryandongo, and Mpigi	
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & A	ccountability in all Urban LGs supported & strengthened	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance	e to the rules and regulations	
Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions	Training for CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs etc -on PFM systems not undertaken	NIL
	NIL	5 expected DLGs training of Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of good governance and anti- corruption framework not
		done
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	uts	done  UShs Thousand
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	uts	
	uts	UShs Thousand
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	uts	UShs Thousand
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	uts  Total For Budget Output	UShs Thousand Spen 51,339.524
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries		UShs Thousand Spen 51,339.524 870.500
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output	UShs Thousand Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent	UShs Thousand  Spen  51,339.524  870.500  52,210.024  51,339.524
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears	Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500 0.000
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA	Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500 0.000
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA  Total For Department	Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500 0.000 0.000 52,210.024
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent	Spen 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500 0.000 0.000 52,210.024 51,339.524
Item	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent	Spens 51,339.524 870.500 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500 0.000 0.000 52,210.024 51,339.524 870.500
Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA  Total For Department  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA	Spen  51,339.524  870.500  52,210.024  51,339.524  870.500  0.000  52,210.024  51,339.524  870.500  0.000  0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and	Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to ti	mely, accurate and comprehensible public information	
Capacity built to 12 LGs due to support from REAP	Conducted joint policy and technical support to Sironko, Bukwo, Kapchowa, Aura, Moyo Adjumani, Kalaki, Kaberemaido, Amarator, Abim, Moroto and Kapelebyong DLGs on the content and application of the amended PPDA, Act, Regulations and Guidelines and new reforms in the Public procurement.	Additional resources from REAP enabled the department to build capacity of staff in 7 more LGs
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and	Regulations Enforced	1
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance	to the rules and regulations	
PIAP Output: 14110301 LG Procurement and Disposa	al units strengthened	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening publi	c sector performance management	
Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 9 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	Bugweri, and Busia DLG.	-
	Conducted Special Investigation to Mayuge DLG.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ıts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		5,197.762
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allo	owances)	17,604.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		1,750.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		487.500
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,150.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		4,141.800
227001 Travel inland		3,185.800
	Total For Budget Output	34,516.862
	Wage Recurrent	5,197.762
	Non Wage Recurrent	29,319.100
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	34,516.862
	Wage Recurrent	5,197.762

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	29,319.100
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement S	ervices	
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspection underta	aken in MDAs and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and enforce s	service and service delivery standards	
14 Urban Councils from different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	10 urban councils inspected for compliance with laws and regulations	inadequate funding
Special Investigations and on spot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.	special investigations conducted in two Municipal councils	no variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	3	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		56,857.825
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	21,517.500
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		500.000
227001 Travel inland		5,342.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	87,217.325
	Wage Recurrent	56,857.825
	Non Wage Recurrent	30,359.500
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Revenue m	nanagement	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	o the rules and regulations	
10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection and management process.	10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of local revenue collection and management processes	no variation

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue En	hancement Plans developed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decen	tralization and self-reliance capacity	
7 selected urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement mangement plans	5 urban councils helped to build their capacity of their finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement plans	inadequate funding released
3 urban councils selected from different regions trained in finance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue enhancement and management plans.	2 urban councils trained in development and implementation of revenue enhancement and management plans.	inadequate funds released
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	ances)	22,356.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		1,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		500.00
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		500.000
227001 Travel inland		3,359.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	30,215.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	30,215.000
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	117,432.325
	Wage Recurrent	56,857.825
	Non Wage Recurrent	60,574.500
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Managment I	nformation System	
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Revenue m		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Managment l	Information System	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance t	o the rules and regulations	
15 LGs automated in Revenue collection and management	15 LGs were automated in LR collection and management	since there was no funding in the first quarter, no work was done and therefore works started in the 2nd quarter.
Installation of Local Area Network 15 LGRMIS Local Governments	15 LGs sites installed with Local Area Network	The funds were released in 2nd quarter when the works needed to start in the 1st quarter
46 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments	All 46 staff were trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments	Delayed release of funds
10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.	20 sites LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.	Delayed release of funds.
	10 LGs monitored and supervised in LGRMIS	Delayed release of funds
	10 LGs sites inspected and Monitored in LGRMIS	Delayed release of funds
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	s	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		7,038.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		1,308.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		9,711.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		20,480.000
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		3,869,294.293
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		145,258.000
	Total For Budget Output	4,053,089.293
	GoU Development	4,053,089.293
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	4,053,089.293
	GoU Development	4,053,089.293
	External Financing	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

211101 General Staff Salaries

Quarter 3

33,045.760

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Management		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Se	rvices	
Departments		
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
<b>Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Management</b>		
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanctions Commit	ttees Constituted	
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and implement	a rewards and sanctions system	
Performance related training activities for 113 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	undertaking an induction workshop for 65 new staff (either transferred or promoted or new) in the Ministry	Activity carried forward to Q4
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	Ministry's Rewards and Sanctions committee meeting held on 8th February, 2024 and a number of disciplinary cases handled and resolved	None
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (H	ICM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Rolleave, e-inspection)	esource Management System (Payroll management, produ	uctivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries for 453 staff and Pensions for 307 paid on 28th of every month	None
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions	undertook a Technical Support on cascading of individual Balance Score Cards in local Governments of Nwoya DLG, Nakasongola DLG Nakaseke, Buhweju, Ntungamo and Kalungu	None
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.	Undertook support supervision and Technical Guidance on Human Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge, Buikwe, Mityana, Kyegeggwa, Kasanda, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Kapchorwa, Manafwa and Kaliro DLGs	None
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	ances)	28,958.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		152.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		8,150.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		5,144.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		2,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		9,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		2,400.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,790.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		6,250.000
227001 Travel inland		53,505.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,062.147
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T	Cransport Equipment	1,000.000
273104 Pension		807,494.557
273105 Gratuity		603,572.270
	Total For Budget Output	1,588,023.734
	Wage Recurrent	33,045.760
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,554,977.974
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:000008 Records Management		
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (I	HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human R leave, e-inspection)	esource Management System (Payroll management, prod	uctivity management, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	None
Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Undertook support supervision across regions in streamlining and strengthening records management in the Districts of Kween, Amudat, Nakapiripirit, Nabilatuk, Napak, Karenga, Kaabong, Kotido, Abim and Moroto District Local Governments	None

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
outputs	UShs Thousand
	Spen
ing allowances)	16,016.200
	2,500.000
	3,750.000
	13,940.000
	7,556.000
Total For Budget Output	43,762.200
Wage Recurrent	0.000
Non Wage Recurrent	43,762.200
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For Department	1,631,785.93
Wage Recurrent	33,045.760
Non Wage Recurrent	1,598,740.174
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Economic Development	_
ninistration and Development	
pment Support Services	
nity patnerships established at LG Level	
	Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA  Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA  Economic Development ministration and Development

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed		
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	ish model	
Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Trained 06 LGs of Busia, Busia MC, Mayuge, Bwikwe, Njeru Namayengo to develop their Local Government LED Strategies as pathway of deepening local economic decentralization and identification of competitive advantages and raiding on them to enhance local economic development	The mode of delivery where the two LGs were merged brought an extra one LG on board.
Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	The department Monitored performance of LED Programmes /projects in 13 LGs in total 04 LG of s Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, and Ntoroko for (LEGS project) 03 LGs of Kabale, Mbarara, and Ndeiza in Rwampara for Markets and 6 LGs of Bundibugyo, Ft city, Kasese District, Kamwenge, Bunyangabu, and Kyegegwa for Agri-LED projects with a view of picking lessons and identifying gaps that affect project implementation	a variation of 8 came as a result of extra support from NUDIEL in the Nothern Uganda
Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Trained Local Government LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 12 LGs of Bushenyi, Rwmpara , Shema Shema MC, Rubirizi , Isingiro , Moroto ,Napak, Nakapiripit , Katakwi ,Amudat and Moroto MC to promote Local Economic development for increased investments, creation of employment and local revenue generation.	a variation 7 is a result of support from VNG International
Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Trained 06 LGs of Busia, Busia MC, Mayuge, Bwikwe, Njeru Namayengo to develop their Local Government LED Strategies as pathway of deepening local economic decentralization and identification of competitive advantages and raiding on them to enhance local economic development.	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed		
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	rish model	
Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	The department Monitored performance of LED Programmes /projects in 13 LGs in total 04 LG of s Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, and Ntoroko for (LEGS project) 03 LGs of Kabale, Mbarara, and Ndeiza in Rwampara for Markets and 6 LGs of Bundibugyo, Ft city, Kasese District, Kamwenge, Bunyangabu, and Kyegegwa for Agri-LED projects with a view of picking lessons and identifying gaps that affect project implementation.	
Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Trained Local Government LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 12 LGs of Bushenyi, Rwmpara, Shema Shema MC, Rubirizi, Isingiro, Moroto, Napak, Nakapiripit, Katakwi, Amudat and Moroto MC to promote Local Economic development for increased investments, creation of employment and local revenue generation.	
Train 05 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions	Trained 06 LGs of Soroti, Soroti city, Pallisa, Ngora, Serere and Kibuku to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora as a pathway for adoption of public private partnership and development	The extra one LG is a result of combining the city and the district in one board room for training.
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	14,580.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,500.000
227001 Travel inland		28,065.110
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,359.099
	Total For Budget Output	55,004.209
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	55,004.209
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	55,004.209
	Wage Recurrent	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	55,004.209
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support So	ervices	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patn	erships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaborat	ion of all stakeholders to promote local economic develop	oment;
Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.	Payment for office cleaning for the 3months (Jan -March 2024) done.	no variation
Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.	This activity was not conducted in Q3 due to insufficient funds.	28 selected LG not yet visited for for asset management assessment
Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted	Payment for Electricity for Quarter 3 done.	No variation
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		157,848.586
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	ances)	189,198.964
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		15,000.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		1,399.000
221003 Staff Training		2,604.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		6,008.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.		12,402.200
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		27,500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,108.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		4,835.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		5,375.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Service	ces.	7,500.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	uts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
223001 Property Management Expenses		26,873.82
227001 Travel inland		10,060.000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire		645.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		24,592.020
	Total For Budget Output	492,949.59
	Wage Recurrent	157,848.586
	Non Wage Recurrent	335,101.01
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.00
Budget Output:390013 Parish Development Model C	oordination Services	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation	of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the	parish model	
Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted	No Variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	uts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,500.000
227001 Travel inland		15,002.200
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		15,020.000
	Total For Budget Output	32,522.200
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	32,522.200
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	nmant Model Secretaries	
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish Develop	ment would secretariat	
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish Develop PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the	of the Parish Development Model	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the	he Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	ish model	
05 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 06 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM	18 monitoring visits were conducted in 18 sub regions to assess the success stories of PDM beneficiaries	No variation
	Not yet procured	procurement process ongoing
Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 30 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 30 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	No variation
Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	No variation
	4 High end pictorial & video cameras procured to support field activities of the Secretariat	No variation
	2 printers, 3 desktops, 5 Desktop telephones and 10 mifi routers procured.	
	Consultancies procured for:  I. The popularizing and sensitizing of PDM done ii. The review and evaluation of PDM implementation conducted iii. The development of the Strategic Implementation Plan for PDM implemented iv. The development of the Communication Strategy for PDM done	No variation
	10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured	no variation
60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.	
Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	
	2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of t	the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	rish model	
02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning Conducted	
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		1,398,936.291
	Total For Budget Output	1,398,936.291
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,398,936.291
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,924,408.088
	Wage Recurrent	157,848.586
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,766,559.502
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:16 Governance And Security		
SubProgramme:03 Policy and Legislation Processes		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrati	ion and Development	
Departments	*	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Departme	ent	
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy developme		
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for informing	g review of Children Laws, Polices and regulations	
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and enact app	ropriate legislation	
Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions	Conflict Resolution Engagements aimed at strengthening good working relationships between Council and Technical staff in 5 Local Governments namely; Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Ntoroko and Abim.	Target achieved

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for informing	review of Children Laws, Polices and regulations	
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and enact appr	ropriate legislation	
Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions	Strengthening the capacity of clerks to council in Local Governments from all regions undertaken in the following LG's namely; Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Bunyngabu, Mayuga, Kagadi, Mityana, Kakumiro, Moyo, Obongi, Kumi, Terego, Madi-Okolo, Kyotera, Kassanda, Luuka, Mpigi, Kalungu, Masaka, Tororo, Bugiri, Soroti and Kween.	There is a variation in the Strengthening of the capacity of 176 clerks to council due to inadequate funding
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal framework for	r effective governance and security developed/reviewed	ı
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and develop ap	ppropriate policies for effective governance and security	
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations in Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children conducted in the LGs of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Hoima, Namayingo, Moyo, and Nakapiripirit.	Target achieved, No Variation
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations in Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children conducted in the LGs of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Hoima, Namayingo, Moyo, and Nakapiripirit.	No Variation
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		60,362.073
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	10,996.400
227001 Travel inland		11,293.200
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		955.000
	Total For Budget Output	83,606.673
	Wage Recurrent	60,362.073
	Non Wage Recurrent	23,244.600
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	83,606.673
	Wage Recurrent	60,362.073
	Non Wage Recurrent	23,244.600
	Arrears	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Accountability	ty	
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection	and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Management		
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stake hold	ers in audit process built.	
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen the prevention	ention, detection and elimination of corruptio	n
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions	Nil	Training for CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs etc -on PFM systems not undertaken
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions	Nil	Training for CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs etc -on PFM systems not undertaken
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outpu	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221008 Information and Communication Technology Sup	pplies.	9,998.000
227001 Travel inland		14,140.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,125.000
	Total For Budget Output	29,263.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	29,263.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	29,263.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	29,263.000
	Arrears	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Suppor	t Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local (role of an MP built	Government councillors and the Public on the co	oncept of multiparty democracy and the
Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the rep	resentative role of MPs, Local Government cour	ncilors and the Public
Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid		
l security workshop held.		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	uts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting all	owances)	2,221.389
223004 Guard and Security services		61,109.000
	Total For Budget Output	63,330.389
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	63,330.389
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	63,330.389
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	63,330.389
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development		
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administra	ntion and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development su	upport services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and i	mplemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implem	ent regional specific development plans	
Undertake one stake holder Meetings for regional LED project conceptualization in Bukede and sub regions	Stake holder Meetings for regional LED project conceptualization for Bukedi sub regions was not held due to inadequate funding but planned to be held in quarter 4 of FY year 2023/24 with increase in funding for the activity	The Activity was rescheduled to quarter four due to inadequate funding in quarter three.
Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 5 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region	Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 09 LGs of Bukedea , Pallisa , Butebo , Busia, Busia Mc, Tororo , Tororo MC , Butaleja , Kibuku selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region	No Variation all the LGs in Bukedi sub region where we intended to administer. The Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization was done.
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises establis	hed in refugees and host communities	
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted ag	ri-LED interventions for refugees and host communities	
Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region	Trained 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region in the LGs of kikube and kibale for enhancing entrepreneurship skills to tap into opportunities presented to them as a refugee host community for economic transformation.	The variation is a result of the mode of delivery where in some places different groups were brought in the same room and were trained on entrepreneur skills.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		10,920.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		5,924.950
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		3,500.000
227001 Travel inland		40,922.720
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,000.000
		10,403.914
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		-,
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	Total For Budget Output	81,671.584

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	81,671.584
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Department	81,671.58
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	81,671.584
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
Develoment Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Supp	oort Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic developmen	t support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project man	agement	
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post-had cold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for farm	rvest handling, storage and processing infrastructure including ners in those regions	g silos, dryers, warehouses,
17 monitoring and supervision visits carried out		
1 Project technical meeting held		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated an	d implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and impl	ement regional specific development plans	
2 irrigation schemes established	Completed Bid Evaluation for the Construction of 2 Valley Dams namely: Lwakibira in Gomba and Kajamaka in Kumi. The Evaluation Report is submitted to the Funders for their No Objection	The design and procurement of the Works took longer than expected as it involved a series of approvals by different stakeholders - MoWE, MAAIF, office of Solicitor General (given the contract sums involved), and Funder who are required to give their No Objection.
3 water schemes constructed	Commissioned 3 Piped Water Systems. These are: (i) Alanyi Water and Sanitation Project in Alebtong; (ii) Bunaiga Piped Water System in Bunyangabu; and Kaizikazya Piped Water System in Kyenjojo.	The planned outputs were achieved.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support F	Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and imp	plemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	t regional specific development plans	
0	20 Kms of Road Sections on 2 Community Access Roads rehabilitated. These are Rwebisengo Kiranga(7.6 Km) in the districts of Ntoroko and Kijjanabirora - Bweyayo (12.4 Kms) CAR in Kyenjojo District.	The Procurement of the Works for Rehabilitation of another 3 Roads is still ongoing. The Cost of Rehabilitating the Bottlenecks on the selected roads is much higher that the budget. The Districts therefore have to rationalize on the kms in order to rehabilitate the most affected sections of the roads.
2 market sheds constructed	Commissioned 5 Market Sheds. These are: Katalekamese Roadside Market and Magoma Market Shed in Nakaseske; and Alebtong Town Council MArket Sheds in Alebtong District; Saala Market in Kibuuku, and Ocorimogin Market Sheds in Katakwi	Funds planned for other civil works that were still under procurement were allocated to completed works for Market Sheds.
0	Completed 70% of the Civil Works for the Construction of the Livestock Markets. These are Agule Livestock Market in Kumi, Butungama Livestock Market in Ntoroko and Kadama Livestock Market in Kibuku.	Failure of Contractors to meet agreed targets mainly due to poor cashflows, and difficulty to mobilize adequate construction materials.
2 milk collection centers constructed	1 Milk Collection Centre constructed; Tisai Milk Collection Centre in Kumi District.	Delay by the Districts to award Contracts for Modifications recommended by the Diary Development Authority.  To date, all Contractors undertaking Works for the Modifications of the Milk Collection Centers are on site.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support	Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and im	plemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and impleme	nt regional specific development plans	
2 Artificial insemination centers established	8 Artificial Insemination Centers Established. The AI Centres are at the Dairy Cooperatives supported under the LEGS Project. These are: Rwamabale Dairy Farmers Coperative in Ntoroko, Katooke Dairy Farmers Cooperative in Kyenjojo, Kifampa Diary Farmers Cooperative in Gomba, Maddu Diary Farmer Cooperative in Gomba, Buwana Diary Farmers Cooperative in Nakaseke, Buseeta Diary Farmers Cooperative in Kibuuku, Tisai Diary Farmers Cooperative in Kumi, and Getom Dairy Farmers Cooperative in Katakwi.	The AI Centers were annexed to the Milk Collection Centers constructed, and adopted a Community Based approach. The Toolkits and AI Technicians are under the auspices of the Diary Farmers' Cooperatives. Using the Community Based Approach, the Project was able to deliver more units are a relatively lower unit cost.
3 Agro processing plants constructed	2 Agro Processing Facilities completed. These are Rwimi Rice Processing Facility in Bunyangabu, Kigoyera Maize Processing Facility in Kyenjojo,	The Location of some of the APFs requires extension of the National Grid for Hydro Electricity. This has delayed installation and testing of the processing machines in 4 Sites: Kikwata Coffee Processing Machine in Nakaseke, Kiwoko Maize Processing Machine in Nakaseke, Apaala Oil Seed Processing Plant in Alebtong and Kasina Maize Processing Facility in Kyenjojo.
2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established 0	Selection of sites for the demonstration centers ongoing  Identified land for establishment of the Community Nurseries.	Communities were required to voluntarily provide land for the Community Nurseries which has taken time for them to secure the land.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Suppor	rt Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and i	implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implem	nent regional specific development plans	
2 shared solar systems constructed	1 Shared Solar Mini Grid Installed; Accera Village, Tisai Sub County, Kumi District.	The acquisition of the Smart Metering System, Inverters and Batteries took a bit longer that anticipated. The components had to be shipped into the country. In turn this affected the commencement of the installation of the Shared Solar Mini Grids.
2000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance	7000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance	
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	10 interventions supported under LoCaL Project in the districts of Kasese,Nwoya,Zombo and Nebbi	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ıts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		69,426.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		14,850.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		560.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		4,300.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		819.000
	Total For Budget Output	90,455.000
	GoU Development	90,455.000
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	90,455.000
	GoU Development	90,455.000
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection ar	nd Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se	rvices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
125 Parish SACCOs monitored for compliance to laws and regulations	10 Districts of Kabale, Kisoro, Bulambuli, Kotido, Kibaale, Ntoroko, Ntungamo, Bukomansimbi, and Lwengo Monitored for Compliance of to laws and regulations to formation of Parish SACCOs	Nil
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	43,204.000
227001 Travel inland		1,274.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		8,171.127
	Total For Budget Output	52,649.627
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	52,649.627
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	52,649.627
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	52,649.627
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordinat	ion	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se	rvices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds	Conducted Compliance inspections to parishes of Kakukuulu, Kasana in Mukwono DLG, Kagumba, Kibuye in Bugweri DLG and Bulatuba, Butobe in Busia DLG on utilization of revolving funds.	All inspected as planned with 1 more.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided v	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultu	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 10 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.	Conducted Compliance Inspections to Masindi and Kitigumu Mc, Masindi, Kayunga, Agago, Pader, Mukono, Bugweri, Mayuge and Busia DLG.	1 LG not inspected.
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	rances)	3,699.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,250.000
227001 Travel inland		9,146.628
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		2,355.091
	Total For Budget Output	23,950.719
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	23,950.719
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	23,950.719
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	23,950.719
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement So	ervices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided v	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultu	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
8 Urban councils Monitored and inspected for compliance with exixting laws and regulations and reports produced from selected different regions of the revolving funds of pdm.	5 Urban councils Monitored and inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from selected urban councils benefiting from the revolving funds of PDM	inadequate funds released

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided	d with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricul	ltural financing facility for farmers in target regions	
2,648 Parish SACCOs to be monitored for compliance to laws and regulations.	18 ward SACCOs monitored for compliance to the laws regulations and guidelines in Masaka soroti, Rukungiri, Masindi, Gulu, Mubende and Mbarara Urban Lgs	inadequate funds
10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.	Training on local revenue conducted in Mbale City, Buhweju and Masindi MC	no variation
Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.	10 urban councils trained on revenue strategy formulation Mobilsation and revenue improvement	no variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	its	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allo	owances)	19,905.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		1,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,750.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		500.000
227001 Travel inland		5,975.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	36,630.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	36,630.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	36,630.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	36,630.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support	Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and imp	olemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implemen	t regional specific development plans	
Draft final Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu developed;	Contract was not awarded	
RDP bi annual review held	RDP bi annual review held	
1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 draft progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	
5 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures	Activity not undertaken	
1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 6 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 1 Leadership Committee meetings held;	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held	
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Activity was not undertaken.	
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	nces)	48,953.000
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances		5,890.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		1,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		31,463.578
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		2,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		4,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,600.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		87,182.500
227001 Travel inland		6,185.015
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		8,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		6,912.300
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Tr	ransport Equipment	4,889.000
	<b>Total For Budget Output</b>	209,475.393
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	209,475.393
	Arrears	0.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	209,475.393
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	209,475.393
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Admin	nistration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livel	ihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Developme	ent and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access	roads constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	oort interconnectivity in these programme regions t	o promote intra-regional trade and reduce
1 Quarterly Monitoring Visit to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	ion	
6 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads Construc	cted	
Construction/Rehabilitation of 169.8 km of Batch B Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Argricultural uses Undertaken		
Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for		
Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Argricultural uses Undertaken  Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken		
Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Argricultural uses Undertaken  Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertake all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly be	pasis	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods	in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads	constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport into poverty	terconnectivity in these programme regions t	o promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Salaries for 12 Staff paid		
Project Impact Assessment Conducted		
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid		
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done		
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis		
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months		
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	г	
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months		
Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made		
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents		
1 Quarterly Project Monitoring report produced		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	9,977.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		5,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		9,324.360
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		15,700.000
227001 Travel inland		31,500.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		19,753.806
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		19,999.980
	Total For Budget Output	112,155.146

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods	in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
	GoU Development	112,155.146
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	112,155.146
	GoU Development	112,155.146
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
<b>Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in N</b>	Northern Uganda	
<b>Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and</b>	Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads of	constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport into poverty	erconnectivity in these programme regions to promote	intra-regional trade and reduce
50 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	Prequalification of Contractors to undertake the Road Works was completed. Model Contracts have been submitted to the Funder - KFW; for No-Objection.	Preliminary requirements such as prequalification of Contractors, securing No Objection among other things, have require more time than earlier anticipated which in turn has impacted that procurement of Contractors to undertake the Road Works.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in	Northern Uganda	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads	s constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport in poverty	nterconnectivity in these programme regions to promote in	tra-regional trade and reduce
1 rural market constructed	Issued a Call for Project Proposals to the RUDSEC Districts to identify eligible Markets for Construction in line with the approved Market Practical Guide for the RUDSEC Project.	The Districts are required to follow a scientific and more detailed process to identify eligible Markets to be Constructed under the Project. This has required consultation and orientation of the Ministry and Districts on the Eligibility Criteria before the proposed Markets can be submitted for Consideration.
0	0 Rural Market Facilities Design	The design shall commence after the Rural Facilities have been identified using the Project Market Practical Guide which elaborates the Eligibility Criteria for the Markets to be constructed under the Project.
0	Completed the Designs for the Rehabilitation of 11 Community Access Roads equivalent to 153 Kms; in the Districts of Agago, Lamwo, Pader, Lira, Oyam, Dokolo, Kaberamaido, Soroti, and Serere.	The Cost of the 11 Roads absorbed the entire budget given the high estimated cost of the bottlenecks on the selected road sections especially at the swamp crossing.
0	0 ESIA Report for Market Facilities	The ESIAs for the Market Facilities were postponed until the facilities have been identified.

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in N	orthern Uganda	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads of	onstructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport into poverty	erconnectivity in these programme regions to promote in	tra-regional trade and reduce
0	Completed the Bid Evaluation for the Prequalification of Consultants to undertake the Environment and Social Impact Assessment (ESIAs) for the first Batch of Community Access Roads. The Report was submitted to the Funder for their No-Objection.	The procurement for the Consultants to undertake the ESIA for the first batch of Roads is ongoing.
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	Supervision Support to the Districts of Lira, Soroti, and Serere	The Supervision Support Mission required more days in the districts than earlier anticipated, which required rationalization of the budget.
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		615.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		1,230.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		280.000
227001 Travel inland		90.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		289.800
	Total For Budget Output	2,504.800
	GoU Development	2,504.800
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	2,504.800
	GoU Development	2,504.800
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection an		
Departments T		
N/A		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Develoment Projects		
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
<b>Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and</b>	Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads of	constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport into poverty	erconnectivity in these programme regions to promote int	ra-regional trade and reduce
_	Project Governance and Oversight Roles carried out	
200 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/upgraded to District Class II roads.	Project environmental reports from 81 district were reviewed and consolidated into 11 Sub-Regional briefs. The 11 briefs were submitted for review to NEMA for issuance of Environmental Certificates.	200km
Information on project progress results, relevant indicators impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;	Prepared a quarterly news brief, and ToRs for project MIS	
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid		
-	Outstanding payment for Busega market cleared/paid	
1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision awaiting civil works	
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		44,904.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		7,200.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		7,336.560
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl	ies.	5,990.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		14,997.800
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.		6,492.544
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		90,481.586
227001 Travel inland		7,029.100
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		9,355.607
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		223,668.000
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition		639,999.999
	Total For Budget Output	1,057,455.196
	GoU Development	1,057,455.196

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
	External Financing	0.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Project	1,057,455.19
	GoU Development	1,057,455.19
	External Financing	0.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Supp	ort Services	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Govern	nment	
Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipment M	<b>Tanagement</b>	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure extend	ed/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpopoverty	ort interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote	intra-regional trade and reduce
	1 Field monitoring conducted by top management	
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extend	ed/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT int	erconnectivity in these programme regions	
1 Government program supervised and monitored	1 Government program supervised and monitored	Monitoring of government programs is continuous
	Bicycles were procured and distributed	No variation
	5 laptops, 18 Computers, 1 printer and 15 UPS were procured	No variation
	office tables were procured under PDM	No variation
	Container not repaired	Lack of funds

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government	ent	
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outpu</b>	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		655.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets		4,732.800
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		104,607.000
313221 Light ICT hardware - Improvement		9,547.984
	Total For Budget Output	119,542.78
	GoU Development	119,542.784
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	119,542.784
	GoU Development	119,542.78
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administra	ation and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service De	elivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mento	red on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce communi	ty score cards of local government performance	
1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda coordinated	The Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda was not held	The Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda was rescheduled to Quarter 4
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	UGX 35.000,000/= was transferred as subvention to ULGA	N/A. Funds are transferred as released

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		3,499.925
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,941.158
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		35,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	44,441.083
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	44,441.083
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	44,441.083
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	44,441.083
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:002 Local Councils Development Departme	ent	
<b>Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Deliv</b>	very Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentore	d on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community	score cards of local government performance	
Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Councils inducted in 5 Districts of Agago, Arua, Koboko Municipality, Gulu and Kalangala.	No Variation
Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Staff facilitated with office imprest and fuel to undertake routine office work throughout the quarter. LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines	No Variation
Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Councils inducted in 5 Districts of Agago, Arua, Koboko Municipality, Gulu and Kalangala.	No Variation
Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Staff facilitated with office imprest and fuel to undertake routine office work throughout the quarter. LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines	No Variation

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deli	ver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)	28,273.800
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		3,820.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Binding	1,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,775.000
227001 Travel inland		25,941.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		19,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,115.200
	Total For Budget Output	85,925.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	85,925.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	<b>Total For Department</b>	85,925.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	85,925.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:003 Urban Administration Depa	artment	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Moni	toring	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Gov	vernment leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinesponsibilities.	nances and charters for regional government commitment	ts to visions, roles and
3 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	The department together with the Committee of Parliament on Local Government engaged the Leaders of Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on Markets operations and guided on developing ordinances.	No significant variations.
	Participated in performance improvement exercise (PIP) and engaged leaders to strengthen recruitment, retention and development of human resources in ULGs.  Development of ordinances to guide service delivery.	
Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2.5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Supported UAAU with 10,4m and AMICAALL 3M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	No significant variations
3 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs were offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	Variations were due to inadequate funding
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	36,737.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,500.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,500.000
227001 Travel inland		5,896.740
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		35,000.000
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		13,479.000
	Total For Budget Output	94,112.740
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	94,112.740
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	94,112.740
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	94,112.740

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government	Inspection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coord	dination	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Mor	nitoring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacit	y of Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute responsibilities.	regional ordinances and charters for regional government	nt commitments to visions, roles and
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulation for effective and efficient service delivery in across all regions		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to do	eliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		9,146.925
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary	y, sitting allowances)	7,203.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		1,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying an	d Binding	2,500.000
227001 Travel inland		3,600.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		4,500.000

211101 General Staff Salaries		9,146.925
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	wances)	7,203.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		1,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		2,500.000
227001 Travel inland		3,600.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		4,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	27,949.925
	Wage Recurrent	9,146.925
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,803.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	27,949.925
	Wage Recurrent	9,146.925
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,803.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	Support Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	g	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regresponsibilities.	ional ordinances and charters for regional governmen	nt commitments to visions, roles and
Rent for the Quarter paid		
1 Top management meeting organized and held		
Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintaine	d.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to delive	er outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		7,500.000
221003 Staff Training		8,186.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		5,625.000
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities		618,653.486
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		70,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		55,412.300
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment O	ther than Transport Equipment	15,000.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets		15,750.000
	Total For Budget Output	796,126.786
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	796,126.786
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	796,126.786
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	796,126.786

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	ngement	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	l mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	mmunity score cards of local government performance	
Community scorecard developed	Terms of Reference developed	none
20 Local leaders annually assessed	No local leader assessed because the Terms of reference for the Tool are still under development	78 local leaders not assessed
Staff welfare managed	All staff welfare managed	None
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to delive</b>	routputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		10,856.300
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		4,630.000
227001 Travel inland		9,340.000
	Total For Budget Output	24,826.300
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	24,826.300
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	24,826.300
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	24,826.300
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04 Institutional Coordination		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Sub	unnart Services	
Departments	upport ser nees	
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	σ.	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17050104 Finance and Accoun	ting coordinated	
Programme Intervention: 170501 Strengthen	government institutions for effective and efficient serv	ice delivery
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliv	ver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		7,500.000
221003 Staff Training		8,186.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		5,625.000
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities	3	618,653.486
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		70,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		55,412.300
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment	Other than Transport Equipment	15,000.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets		15,750.000
	Total For Budget Output	0.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	0.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:18 Development Plan Implemen	tation	
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, R	esearch, Evaluation and Statistics	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and	Support Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Departm	ent	
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budget	ing services	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based research using	modelling techniques done.	
Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the National	Development Planning Research Agenda	
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services delivery str	ructures at Parish level	
Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen the plann the people;	ing and development function at the parish level to bring d	lelivery of services closer to
1 Cabinet Memo, 1 Policy Brief and 1 Policy Paper prepared	3 draft Cabinet Memos on the "Amendment of the LG Act, Cap 243", "Cabinet Information Paper on the status of implementation of approved Cities", and, "Renumeration of LG Leaders" prepared.	
	One Policy Brief on "Government Assurances to Parliament by MoLG" prepared.	t
Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	Activity not Implemented	
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programme Secrete execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP III progra	eriats with Financial Resources to be able to facilated the p	rogram working groups to
Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen implement	ntation, monitoring and reporting of local governments	
1project concepts developed and approved by Developmer Committee covering the poor regions	No Project Concepts were approved by the Development Committee in Q3.	
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research outp	ut on financing of local governments	
1 1A1 Output. 100004022 Evidence based research outp	out on imancing of local governments	
•	valuation capacity to inform planning, implementation as v	well as monitoring and
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and ev		vell as monitoring and
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and everaluation;  Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored  MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23	valuation capacity to inform planning, implementation as v	well as monitoring and
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and everaluation;  Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored  MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23 implemented  300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY	valuation capacity to inform planning, implementation as v	vell as monitoring and
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and everaluation;  Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs	Activity was not implemented.  300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY	vell as monitoring and
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and everaluation;  Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored  MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23 implemented  300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2023/24 printed  06 Monitoring visit the implementation of District	Activity was not implemented.  300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2023/24 were printed  Officers facilitated to monitor implementation of the DDEG Grants in 6	vell as monitoring and

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deli	ver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		26,739.897
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)	17.500
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allow	vances	2,000.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		4,900.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		62,915.797
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		3,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Binding	43,156.263
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		28,665.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology	nology Services.	5,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital	work	117,355.000
227001 Travel inland		151,319.985
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		40,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		17,253.120
	Total For Budget Output	502,322.562
	Wage Recurrent	26,739.897
	Non Wage Recurrent	475,582.665
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	502,322.562
	Wage Recurrent	26,739.897
	Non Wage Recurrent	475,582.665
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And F	Representation	
SubProgramme:01 Legislation		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government A	Administration and Development	
Departments		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Department:002 Local Councils Development Departme	ent	
<b>Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services</b>		
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed		
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative prelegislation.	ocesses in Parliament and LG Councils to ensure enhance	d scrutiny and quality of
progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy	Developed a concept paper for the study to evaluate the Decentralisation Policy	No variations
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to Bugweri, Luuka, Namisindwa, Kiryandongo, Kakumiro, Bundibugyo, Ntoroko, Bunyangabu, Kitagwenda and Kotido Districts.	Target achieved
Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in formulation of Ordinances	Councils of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Hoima, Namayingo, Moyo, Nakapiripirit and Kasese trained in Legislative Processes and formulation of Ordinances and byelaws.	Target achieved
PIAP Output: 20110302 LG Council proceedings tracking	ng system developed	
Programme Intervention: 200101 Develop and upgrade	systems essential for fast tracking Parliamentary and LG	Council business.
	Developed a concept paper for the study to evaluate the Decentralisation Policy	No variation
<b>Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs</b>		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
	lies.	
	lies.	6,946.070
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl	lies.	Spend 6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment	lies.	6,946.070 1,450.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	lies.  Total For Budget Output	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland		6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000 <b>35,763.635</b>
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	Total For Budget Output	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000 <b>35,763.63</b> 5
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000 35,763.635 0.000 35,763.635
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000 35,763.635 0.000 35,763.635
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565 3,078.000 35,763.635 0.000 0.000 0.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland	Total For Budget Output  Wage Recurrent  Non Wage Recurrent  Arrears  AIA	6,946.070 1,450.000 24,289.565

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
	GRAND TOTAL	13,384,807.917
	Wage Recurrent	2,181,251.194
	Non Wage Recurrent	5,768,354.504
	GoU Development	5,435,202.219
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

211101 General Staff Salaries

Quarter 3

67,502.948

#### **Quarter 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coordination	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment
Departments	
Department:004 Local Economic Development	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development support services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordinate the rehabilitation of o	existing non productive agro processing facilities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new and rehabilitate existi impacts for processing of key agricultural commodities	ng agro-processing industries to minimize negative environmental
Mobilization and coordination of rehabilitation of 15 non-functional Agro-Processing Facilities (APFs) Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions undertaken	Mobilized and coordinated the Rehabilitation of 24 Non-functional Agro-Processing Facilities (APFs), in 27 LGs of Kalungu, Masaka, Lwengo, Rubanda ,Rukiga ,Butambara, Lyantonde, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo Bunyangabu. Kazo, Lyantonde, Sembabule, Kiruhura , Shema, Rwampara , Omoro, , Gulu , Kitgum, Gulu, , ,Lamwo Butaleja ,Iganga ,Palisa, Budaka ,Kibuku ,Bugweri LGs to enhance their functionality,
Coordination and mobilization of 12 regions to identify. learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs undertaken.	IMobilized LGs where 4484 learners (2146 female, 2338 Males) have identified and admitted for skilling in 6 different trades including carpentry, welding, shoe making, tailoring, Bakery, hair dressing Building and construction in the 19 regional Hubs for Skilling and self-employment and improved standard of living.
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guidelines developed	
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages between public	and private sector in agro-industry
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 30 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Disseminated Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 27 LGs of kamwenge, Kitagwenda, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo MC, Ntungamo, Rwampara, Mubende, Mubende MC, Mityana Dlg, Mityana, MC, Kasanda,, Entebbe, Amolatar, Otuke, Lira, Lira City Alebetong, Dokolo Rakai, Lyantonde, Kiruhura, Kazo, Ibanda, Ibanda MC to guide LGs in adoption of public private partnerships investments in their localities.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	y End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sit	tting allowances)	22,488.000
227001 Travel inland		69,047.182
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,000.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sin	tting allowances)	28,842.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		5,924.950
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		3,500.000
227001 Travel inland		49,492.220
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		30,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		10,403.914
	Total For Budget Output	174,038.130
	Wage Recurrent	67,502.948
	Non Wage Recurrent	106,535.182
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	174,038.130
	Wage Recurrent	67,502.948
	Non Wage Recurrent	106,535.182
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:03 Storage, Agro-Processing a	and Value addition	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	ministration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS)	Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develo	pment support services	
N/A		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.		24.394
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,320.000
Total For I	Budget Output	3,344.394
GoU Devel	lopment	0.000
External Fi	nancing	3,344.394
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total For I	Project	3,344.394
GoU Devel	lopment	0.000
External Fi	nancing	3,344.394
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
SubProgramme:04 Agricultural Market Access and Competitiveness	S	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Deve	elopment	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
<b>Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Progra</b>	nmme (MATIP 2)	
Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure		
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets constructed in	n strategic locations	
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural market infra	astructure in rural and urban areas	
Defects Liabilities of Kabale, Masaka, Lopeduru (Moroto) and Kitgum monitored	NA	
Construction of Masaka and Kitgum markets supervised to full (100%) completion	NA	
Soroti Value Addition Facility operator procured trained and operationalised	NA	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
nme (MATIP 2)
strategic locations
tructure in rural and urban areas
NA
UShs Thousand
Spent
663,794.137
30,659.926
5,390.000
36,080.000
493.000
5,555.600
8,013.000
3,690.000
108,504.820
101,727.253
192,721.800
152,721.000
34,840.000
•

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

211101 General Staff Salaries

Quarter 3

780,340.786

Froject:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)    GoU Development   0.000     Faternal Financing   1,213,775.496     Arears   0.000     AlA   0.000     Total For Project   1,213,775.496     GoU Development   0.000     Faternal Financing   1,213,775.496     GoU Development   0.000     Faternal Financing   1,213,775.496     Arrears   0.000     AlA   0.000     Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing     SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;     Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development     Departments     Department:003 Urban Administration Department     Budget Output:000047 Local Government Service Delivery Coordination     PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wellands and forests restored and preserved     Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks     Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preserved.     Desk reviews was one on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njern MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukuya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.     Desk reviews was one on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njern MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukuya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.     Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Molale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.     Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities     The department supported Soroti, Toroto and Busin MCs on preservation lesses of wetlands either the support of the Quarter to the preserved of the Cumulative Cutputs	Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
External Financing 1,213,775,496 Arrears 0,000  Alta 0,000  Total For Project 1,213,775,496 GoU Development 0,000 External Financing 1,213,775,496 Arrears 0,000 Alta 0,000  Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization; Sub SubProgramme:01 I Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preserved.  Department of staff salaries was paid. Deck review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arna and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Program	nme (MATIP 2)
Arrears 0.000 Alta 0.000  Total For Project 1,213,775.496 GoU Development 0.000 External Financing 1,213,775.496 Arrears 0.0000  External Financing 1,213,775.496 Arrears 0.0000  Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing  SubProgramme:91 Physical Planning and Urbanization; Sub SubProgramme:91 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preserved.  Poperation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Iloima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arna and trained were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	GoU Develo	pment 0.000
Total For Project 1,213,775,496 GoU Development 0,000 External Financing 1,213,775,496 Arrears 0,000 ALA 0,000  Programme: 10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing SubProgramme: 01 Physical Planning and Urbanization: Sub SubProgramme: 01 Physical Planning and Urbanization and Development  Departments  Department: 003 Urban Administration Department Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preserved.  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masuka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands.	External Fin	ancing 1,213,775.496
Total For Project GOU Development GOU Development GOU Development GOU Development GOU Development GOU Development Arrears GOU Development Alid GOU Development Alid GOU Development GOU Develo	Arrears	0.000
GoU Development 0.000 External Financing 1,213,775.496 Arrears 0.000 AtA 0.000  Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization; Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Departments  Departments  Departments  PlAP Output: 00130101 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gidul, Lira and Arna and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	AIA	0.000
External Financing 1,213,775,496 Arrears 0,000 Att 0,000  Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization; Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Government Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preserved on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Total For Pi	roject 1,213,775.496
Arrears 0.000 AlA 0.000  Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing  SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;  Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Government Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	GoU Develo	pment 0.000
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing  SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;  Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarrar, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  Deliver Cumulative Outputs	External Fina	ancing 1,213,775.496
SubProgramme: 10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	Arrears	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;  Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  UShs Thousand	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development  Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  UShs Thousand	Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	
Departments  Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;	
Department:003 Urban Administration Department  Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Devel	opment
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination  PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Departments	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and preserved  Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs  UShs Thousand	Department:003 Urban Administration Department	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks  Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs  UShs Thousand	Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordinates	ation
Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.  99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved. A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs  UShs Thousand	PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and pre	served
Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and trained were to ensure wetlands and forests in their cities were preserved.  10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.  Payment of staff salaries was made. Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  UShs Thousand  Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natura	l resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks
wetlands.  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to  Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation issues of wetlands  UShs Thousand  Deliver Cumulative Outputs	•	Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.  A meeting for mayors was organized to support 10 Cities; Mbarara, Fort portal, Hoima, Masaka, Jinja, Soroti, Mbale, Gulu, Lira and Arua and
Deliver Cumulative Outputs		Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities  The department supported Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs on preservation
		UShs Thousand

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	y End of Quarter
Total F	or Budget Output	780,340.780
Wage R	Recurrent	780,340.786
Non Wa	age Recurrent	0.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total F	or Department	780,340.786
Wage R	Recurrent	780,340.786
Non Wa	age Recurrent	0.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development		
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Management		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services		
Departments		
Department:003 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming		
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies, and guideline	s, developed and disseminated to MDAs	, DLGs and non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV emultisectoral approach	pidemic and its impact on the socio-devo	elopment of communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	No funds released for this activity	
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and MDAs AIDS Com	nmittees built to monitor HIV and AIDS	services in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV e multisectoral approach	pidemic and its impact on the socio-devo	elopment of communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.		es in the Districts of Masaka,, Kalungu,

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		12,500.000
227001 Travel inland		21,250.000
	Total For Budget Output	33,750.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	33,750.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	33,750.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	33,750.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation		
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability	у	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adm	inistration and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Depart	ment	
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Structure	es and Systems	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

**Ouarter 3** 

UShs Thousand

#### **Annual Planned Outputs**

#### **Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter**

PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitments and selection procedures

#### Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules and regulations

6 District Technical Planning Committees supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures

Supported District Technical Planning Committees of Buliisa, Kikube, Kagadi, Amuria, Kapelebyong, Katakwi, Busia, Namayingo, Bugiri, Masindi, Hoima, Pakwach, Nwoya, and Oyam DLGs to comply with Local Government Assessment indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Crosscutting Performance measures;In collaboration with Bududa District Officials, the department conducted spot checks on the Bunaporo-Bukalasi-Nametsi community access road, which is earmarked for upgrading following a Presidential Pledge. This initiative aims to enhance access to the previously landslide-affected village of Nametsi; Represented Hon MoLG during the launch of the Market Vendors Savings and Credit Cooperative (SACCO) at Tororo Central Market, Tororo District Local Government. This event marks a crucial step in supporting the local market vendors; and Undertook support supervision for the District Technical Planning Committees of Kasese, Bullisa, and Yumbe DLGs

Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 6 LGs

Carried out Investigations into allegations of mis management of district affairs by Robert Abeneitwe, the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO), Alebtong DLG; Data Verification on Villages in Yumbe and Moyo Districts Claimed by the Republic of South Sudan. The exercise was guided by the following objectives: to visit the respective districts, interface with stakeholders concerning the disputed villages, and prepare a comprehensive report with accurate and up-to-date data. This report will serve to inform the cabinet paper that the Ministry will prepare on this matter; Collaborated with LCD and travelled to Karenga DLG to discuss maters regarding the construction of Karenga District Head quarters; Attended ULGA Regional Meetings in Hoima, Kotido, Kalangala, Tororo, Lira DLG

# Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	67,362.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,800.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,250.000
227001 Travel inland	37,510.190
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	46,572.081
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	3,406.466

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

**Quarter 3** 

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
	Total For Budget Output	158,900.737
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	158,900.737
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

**Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Improvement** 

PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement based approach to capacity building institutionalized

#### Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public sector performance management

Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 6 DLGs

Supported Kiruhura DLG and facilitated Technical Officials to participate in the recruitment of a District Planner, District Commercial Officer, and Principal Human Resource Officer, particularly during the interview and shortlisting process.

Supported Statutory Bodies such as District Service Commissions, District Land Boards, and Local Government Public Accounts Committees in the districts of Amuria, Kapelebyong, Katakwi, Bullisa DLG, Hoima, Kikube, Kagadi, Busia, Namayingo, Bugiri, Pakwach, Nwoya, and Oyam DLGs to enhance their performance.

Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in Iganga Mukono, Nakasongola, Kalangala, Tororo, Kiboga, Kitgum and Yumbe, DLG

Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs

Conducted a follow-up exercise on the Performance Improvement Plans prepared and developed during April and May 2023 in 39 (Lamwo, Nwoya, Obongi, Madi-okollo, Nebbi, Amolatar, Abim, Karenga, Kotido, Amudat, Nakapiripiriti, Kween, Nakasongola Ntungamo, Buhweju, Kitagwenda, Buliisa, Lyantonde, Gomba, Bundibugyo, Bukedea, Butebo, Busia, Bugweri, Namisindwa, Tororo, Serere, Kalaki, Kaberamaido, Ngora, Amuria, Katakwi, Soroti, Kwania, Lira, Pader Kapelabyong, kitgum, and Agago); Travelled to Kiruhura and represented the Hon MoLG during the awards ceremony for the best performing Departments in the district under the LGMSD assessment; Developed Performance Improvement Plans for Gomba, Kabarole, Koboko Municipal Council, Sheema Municipal Council, Ntoroko, Mbale City, Bunyangabu, Rakai, Omoro, Bugweri, Hoima City, Busia, Lira, Kaabong, Buhweju, Karenga, Apac, Masaka City, Bukwo, Lamwo, Kyotera, Butaleja, Fortportal, Abim, Namisindwa, Sheema, Manafwa, Kotido, and Arua City

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	l of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ne Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitti	ng allowances)		64,884.670
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers			439.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bin	ding		3,000.000
227001 Travel inland			40,280.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			30,854.445
	Total For Bu	dget Output	139,458.115
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	ecurrent	139,458.115
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	ation		
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordinate	สนเบม		
•		framework evaluated and reviewed to a	address the identified gaps
Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordinate PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and delivery coordinate PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and delivery coordinate PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource PIAP Output: 140303 Review and delivery PIAP Output: 140303 Review and del	ce management policy	d operational structures, systems and s	tandards
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting	ce management policy		officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana , 17th
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023, November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot	officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana , 17th
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023, November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023, November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  UShs Thousand
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023, November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  UShs Thousand
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023, November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  UShs Thousand Spent 4,710,303.689
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  UShs Thousand Spent 4,710,303.689
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to ne Quarter to  Total For Bu	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	tandards Officers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana, 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  UShs Thousana  Spent 4,710,303.689 4,710,303.689
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	ce management policy evelop management an Officers of all LGs to  re Quarter to  Total For Bu  Wage Recurre	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	### Conficers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana , 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  #### UShs Thousand    Spent
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Bu Wage Recurre Non Wage Re Arrears	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	### Cofficers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana , 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  ### UShs Thousand   ### Spent   ### 4,710,303.689   ### 11,250.000   ### 4,710,303.689   ### 11,250.000   ### 0.000
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Total For Bu Wage Recurre Non Wage Re Arrears AIA	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana	### Continued Co
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and de Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Total For Bu Wage Recurre Non Wage Re Arrears	The quarterly meetings with Accounting coordinated and held on August 3, 2023. November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hot Hotel Africana  dget Output ent ecurrent	### Conficers of all LGs was at Hotel Africana , 17th el and 23rd February, 2024 at  #### UShs Thousand    Spent

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Development Projects	
N/A	
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	nt
Departments	
Department:001 District Inspection Department	
<b>Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services</b>	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations En	aforced
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accurate	and comprehensible public information
Investigations in 04 DLGs from different regions of the country carried of	out Six DLGs of Kyegegwa ,Namutumba, lira, Mayuge, Busia and Kikube investigated for compliance to rules and regulations
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations En	aforced
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules an	d regulations
Compliance inspections in all the 10 District Local Governments undertaken;	Compliance inspection carried out in 28 DLGs of Nakasongola, Mbarara, Amolator, Mubende, Butebo, Namisindwa, Kagadi & Lyantonde, Butebo, Busia, Bunyangabu, Rakai, Ntugangamo, Kakumiro, Bukomansimbi, Otuke, Rubanda, Kisoro, Masaka, kalangala, sironko, namisindwa, Kazo. Kamwenge, Kaliro, Kamuli, Kiryandongo, and Mpigi
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & Accountability in	all Urban LGs supported & strengthened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules an	d regulations
Training undertaken in different region s	N/A
Training undertaken in different region s	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dessimination of good governance and anti-corruption framework done in the districts of Rwampara, Kazo, Tergo, Maracha & Madi-Okolo
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries	190,896.270
227001 Travel inland	24,899.500
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	126,295.000
227001 Travel inland	11,725.00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	24,513.37

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		
Total	For Budget Out	out	215,795.776
Wage	Recurrent		190,896.276
Non V	Vage Recurrent		24,899.500
Arrea	rs		0.000
AIA			0.000
Total	For Department		215,795.770
Wage	Recurrent		190,896.276
Non V	Vage Recurrent		24,899.500
Arrea	rs		0.000
AIA			0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination			
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Disposal Services			
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulation	ons Enforced		
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, acc	urate and compr	ehensible public information	
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Dispunits on the content and application of the amended procurement acregulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	et&	built in 27 District Local Gove	rnments.
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regu undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	lations		
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Dispunits on the content and application of the amended procurement acregulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	et&		
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Regulation	ons Enforced		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the ru	les and regulatio	ns	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regu undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	lations NA		
PIAP Output: 14110301 LG Procurement and Disposal units st	rengthened		
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public sector p	erformance mar	agement	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regu undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;		rate and monitoring activates co	onducted to 14 LGs.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	l of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		20,253.648
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		50,376.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		3,250.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		487.500
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		5,850.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		4,141.800
227001 Travel inland		11,910.164
Total For Bu	ıdget Output	96,269.112
Wage Recurr	ent	20,253.648
Non Wage R	ecurrent	76,015.464
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total For Do	epartment	96,269.112
Wage Recurr	ent	20,253.648
Non Wage R	ecurrent	76,015.464
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services		
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspection undertaken in MDAs	and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and enforce service and ser	vice delivery standards	
56 urban councils selected from all the different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	26 urban councils from different regions laws and regulations	inspected for compliance with
Special Investigations and spot checks undertaken in 10 urban councils in different regions of the country .	special investigations conducted in Ntun	gamo MC and Masindi MC
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		168,264.392

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of O	Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		65,968.500
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		-1,000.000
227001 Travel inland		12,583.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		59,905.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		1,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		3,250.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		800.000
227001 Travel inland		17,575.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500.000
Total For Bu	dget Output	253,815.892
Wage Recurre	ent	168,264.392
Non Wage Re	current	85,551.500
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Revenue management		
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules and	regulations	
41 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the Local revenue collection and Management process  20 urban councils of obongi, karenga, kaabong, kapedo, budaka, buyende, kween, and bukwo supported on reventhrough automation of revenue management processes. assessment was conducted		ed on revenue enhancement
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue Enhancement Pla	ans developed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decentralization and	self-reliance capacity	
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 30 urban councils built.	5 urban councils of Nansana MC, Kaabong T MC and Masaka City helped to build their ca planning officers to develop and implement i	pacity of their finance and
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 15 Urban Councils built.	2 urban councils of kamwenge and rubiriizi vand implementation of revenue enhancement	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>		<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End</b>	of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ne Quarter to		UShs Thousana
Item			Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitti	ng allowances)		67,544.500
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers			1,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment			500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bin	ding		500.000
227001 Travel inland			10,609.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			7,500.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output	87,653.500
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	87,653.500
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	partment	341,469.392
	Wage Recurre	ent	168,264.392
	Non Wage Re	current	173,205.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Mana	gment Information Sys	stem	
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Rev	venue management		
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reven	ue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce comp	liance to the rules and	regulations	
Rollout Local Government Revenue Management 40 (fourty) Local Government i.e. Divisions, Head and Sub Counties		30 LGs have been automated in LR collection	ction and Management out on
Installation of Local Area Network in the LGRMIS	40 sites undertaken	30 LGs have been installed with Local Ar	ea Network
At least 185 staff of LGRMIS beneficiary Local Go	overnments Trained	46 staff trained in LGRMIS	
LGRMIS roll out monitored in 40 sites		20 sites LGs inspected and Monitored on	Local Revenue performance.
LGRMIS roll out Monitored in 40 sites		20 LGs monitored and supervised in LGF	MIS
LGRMIS roll out Monitored in 40 sites		20 LGs sites inspected and Monitored in	GRMIS

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieve	d by End of Quarter
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Mana	gment Information System	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		14,843.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		1,458.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		58,868.280
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bin	ding	20,480.000
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		4,599,263.506
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital world	S	199,869.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		25,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	4,919,782.286
	GoU Development	4,919,782.286
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	4,919,782.286
	GoU Development	4,919,782.286
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Managemo	ent	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	pport Services	
Departments		
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Manag	gement	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanctions Committees Constitut	ed
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and implement a rewards and	l sanctions system
Performance related training activities for 453 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	The activity was carried forward to Q4 because there was no funds to it in Q3
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	Ministry's Rewards and Sanctions committee meeting held on 8th February, 2024 and four disciplinary cases handled and resolved
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system I	mplemented
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Managleave, e-inspection)	gement System (Payroll management, productivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	All staff salaries 453 and pensions for 307 for 9 months paid on 28th of every month
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 40 LGs from across all regions	undertook a Technical Support on cascading of individual Balance Score Cards in local Governments of Nwoya DLG, Nakasongola DLG Nakaseke , Buhweju , Ntungamo and Kalungu
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.	Undertook support supervision and Technical Guidance on Human Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge, Buikwe, Mityana, Kyegeggwa, Kasanda, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Kapchorwa, Manafwa and Kaliro DLGs
	Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge, Buikwe, Mityana, Kyegeggwa, Kasanda, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule,
Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge, Buikwe, Mityana, Kyegeggwa, Kasanda, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Kapchorwa, Manafwa and Kaliro DLGs
Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge , Buikwe , Mityana ,Kyegeggwa , Kasanda , Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Kapchorwa, Manafwa and Kaliro DLGs  UShs Thousand
Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.  Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item	Resource Related matters in the 12 Districts of Butaleja, Mayuge , Buikwe , Mityana ,Kyegeggwa , Kasanda , Mitooma, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Kapchorwa, Manafwa and Kaliro DLGs  UShs Thousand  Spent

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spen
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	19,213.00
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	70,714.00
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,000.00
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	4,980.00
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	16,200.00
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,179.00
221012 Small Office Equipment	4,500.00
221016 Systems Recurrent costs	18,750.00
227001 Travel inland	175,246.60.
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	67,500.00
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport	1,000.00
273104 Pension	2,381,487.40
273105 Gratuity	1,081,566.10
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	10,856.30
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	12,080.00
227001 Travel inland	22,250.00
Total For Bu	dget Output 4,028,476.80
Wage Recurr	ent 92,783.55
Non Wage Ro	ecurrent 3,935,693.25
Arrears	0.00
AIA	0.00
Budget Output:000008 Records Management	
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system	Implemented
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Manaleave, e-inspection)	gement System (Payroll management, productivity management, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened
Technical support provided in 40 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Undertook support supervision across regions in streamlining and strengthening records management in the Districts of Kween, Amudat, Nakapiripirit, Nabilatuk, Napak, Karenga, Kaabong, Kotido, Abim and Moroto District Local Governments

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved	by End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, si	tting allowances)	44,832.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		4,500.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,000.000
222002 Postage and Courier		3,750.000
227001 Travel inland		35,300.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,668.000
	Total For Budget Output	113,050.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	113,050.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	4,141,526.809
	Wage Recurrent	92,783.551
	Non Wage Recurrent	4,048,743.258
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Loca	l Economic Development	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	lministration and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Developmen	t	
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Devel	opment Support Services	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private comm	unity patnerships established at LG Level	
<b>Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen</b>	collaboration of all stakeholders to promote local econom	ic development;
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue plat regions trained.	Forms or fora across all NA	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies across the country	Trained 23 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Pallisa, Kibuku Kaliro, Namutumba, Buyende, Luuka, Kamuli Mc, Kamuli, Busia, Busia MC, Mayuge, Bwikwe, Njeru Namayengo across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies as path way of deepening local economic decentralization.
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitored performance of Development projects in 30 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets , in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara Hoima follow up meetings with Kabale , Mbarara, and Ndeiza in Rwampara for rural agricultural market 05 LGs of Gulu, AMURU, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects, 7 LGs for Agri-LED , Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Fortpotral City, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, Kasese ,Bundibujyo 4 LGs Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, and Ntoroko for (LEGS project) with a view of picking lessons as well as identifying gaps that affect project implementation in those localities.
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Trained 28 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, Omoro, Lira, Kole, Dokolo, Amolata,r Pallisa, Oyam, Butebo Bushenyi, Rwmpara, Shema, Shema MC, Rubirizi, Isingiro, Moroto, Napak, Nakapiripit, Katakwi, Amudat and Moroto MC on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies. Across the country undertaken	Trained 23 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Pallisa, Kibuku Kaliro, Namutumba, Buyende, Luuka, Kamuli Mc, Kamuli, Busia,, Busia MC, Mayuge, Bwikwe, Njeru Namayengo across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies as pathway of deepening local economic decentralization.
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitored performance of Development projects in 30 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets , in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara Hoima follow up meetings with Kabale , Mbarara, and Ndeiza in Rwampara for rural agricultural market 05 LGs of Gulu, AMURU, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects, 7 LGs for Agri-LED , Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Fortpotral City, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, Kasese ,Bundibujyo 4 LGs Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, and Ntoroko for (LEGS project) with a view of picking lessons as well as identifying gaps that affect project implementation in those localities.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy develope	ed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationali	ze the parish model	
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC all regions across the country to promote Local Ingeneration undertaken in all regions.		Trained 28 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, Omoro, Lira, Kole, Doko Amolata,r Pallisa, Oyam, Butebo Bushenyi, Rwmpara, Shema, Shema MC, Rubirizi, Isingiro, Moroto, Napak, Nakapiripit, Katakwi, Amuda and Moroto MC on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforegions trained.	rms or fora across all	Trained 15 LGs of Rubirizi, Sheema, Bushenyi, Pakwach, Nebbi, Neb MC, Zombo, Arua City, Arua, Soroti, Soroti city, Pallisa, Ngora, Seren Kibuku to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora for adopt of public private partnership as a conduit to enhance development in LC
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of t Deliver Cumulative Outputs	he Quarter to	UShs Thous
Item		$S_l$
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitt	ing allowances)	36,168
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,500
227001 Travel inland		89,435
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,359
	Total For Bu	dget Output 152,962
	Wage Recurr	ent 0
	Non Wage Ro	ccurrent 152,962
	Arrears	0
	AIA	0
	Total For De	partment 152,962
	Wage Recurr	ent 0
	Non Wage Ro	peurrent 152,962
	Arrears	0
AIA		0
Development Projects		
N/A		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Departments	
Department:001 Finance and administration	
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships establ	ished at LG Level
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all stake	eholders to promote local economic development;
Timely quarterly payment for Office cleaning and maintenance ensured.	Payment for office cleaning for 9 months (july 2023-march 2024 fully paid.
Asset Management Assessment conducted in 40 selected LGs.	Asset Management Assessment conducted in 12 LGs in the 2nd quarter of the FY.out of 40 annual planned field visits due to lack of funds.
Payment and distribution of electricity to all Ministry meters conducted	Payment for Electricity for 3 quarters was done.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	482,935.421
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	567,596.896
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	24,999.700
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	40,000.000
221003 Staff Training	7,500.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	15,102.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	37,402.200
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	52,799.35
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	41,050.000
221012 Small Office Equipment	15,346.750
221016 Systems Recurrent costs	19,625.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	22,500.000
223001 Property Management Expenses	89,996.965
223005 Electricity	50,000.000
227001 Travel inland	35,050.000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	3,998.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	43,308.920
Total For Bu	udget Output 1,549,211.203
Wage Recurr	rent 482,935.42
Non Wage R	ecurrent 1,066,275.782

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390013 Parish Development Model Coordination Serv	ices
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Dev	relopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
Verification of PDM funds by Internal audit conducted in 20 LGs.	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousana
Item	Spen
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,500.000
227001 Travel inland	54,432.200
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	30,000.000
Total For Bu	dget Output 89,932.200
Wage Recurr	ent 0.000
Non Wage Ro	ecurrent 89,932.200
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Sec	retariat
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Dev	relopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
4 PDM working group meetings held	1 PDM working group meeting held
20 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM in the sub regions	All monitoring visits have been conducted as planned
18 monitoring visits carried out to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets.	
1 station wagon procured	procurement process ongoing
PDM popularized across the country using media campaigns, social media promotional items and branding materials	, 100 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published to sensitize the public on PDM
100 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published to sensitize the public on PDM	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Devo	elopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	All Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid
4 High end pictorial & video cameras procured to support field activities of the Secretariat	4 High end pictorial & video cameras procured to support field activities of the Secretariat
2 printers, 3 desktops, 5 Desktop telephones and 10 mifi routers procured.	2 printers, 3 desktops, 5 Desktop telephones and 10 mifi routers procured.
Consultancies procured for:  I. The popularizing and sensitizing of PDM.  ii. The review and evaluation of PDM implementation.  iii. The development of the Strategic Implementation Plan for PDM iv. The development of the Communication Strategy for PDM	All the planned activities implemented
10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured	10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured
240,000 copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.
1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	
2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.	
8 Subregion workshops and seminars held to review the PDM progress, share experiences and learn.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning conducted
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units	5,678,917.393
Total For Budget Output	
Wage Recurrent	
Non Wage Re	current 5,678,917.393
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For Dep	partment 7,318,060.796

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Wag	e Recurrent 482,935.42
Non	Wage Recurrent 6,835,125.37
Arre	ears 0.00
AIA	0.00
Development Projects	
N/A	
Programme:16 Governance And Security	
SubProgramme:03 Policy and Legislation Processes	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration an	d Development
Departments	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department	
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy development	
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for informing review	w of Children Laws, Polices and regulations
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and enact appropria	nte legislation
Conflicts and disputes in 20 Local Governments from across all reresolved;	egions Conflict Resolution Engagements aimed at strengthening good working relationships between Council and Technical staff in 5 Local Governments namely;Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Ntoroko and Abim.
Strengthening the capacity of 176 clerks to council in 176 Local Governments from all regions undertaken	Strengthening the capacity of clerks to council in 23 Local Governments undertaken in the following LG's namely; Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Bunyngabu, Mayuga, Kagadi, Mityana, Kakumiro, Moyo, Obongi, Kumi, Terego, Madi-Okolo, Kyotera, Kassanda, Luuka, Mpigi, Kalungu, Masaka, Tororo, Bugiri, Soroti and Kween.
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal framework for effec	ctive governance and security developed/reviewed
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and develop appropriate the control of the	oriate policies for effective governance and security
Consultations in 36 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	and Consultations in Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children conducted in the LGs of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Hoima, Namayingo, Moyo, and Nakapiripirit.
Consultations in 36 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations explicites affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations in Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children conducted in 9 LGs of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Hoima, Namayingo, Moyo, and Nakapiripirit.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries	183,088.17

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulativ	e Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, si	ting allowances)		27,729.400
227001 Travel inland			39,642.200
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			2,865.000
	Total For Budget Output		253,324.77
	Wage Recurrent		183,088.174
	Non Wage Recurrent		70,236.600
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Department		253,324.774
	Wage Recurrent		183,088.174
	Non Wage Recurrent		70,236.600
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
SubProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Acco	untability		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government In	spection and Assessment		
Departments			
Department:001 District Inspection Departme	nt		
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Mana	gement		
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key sta	ke holders in audit process built.		
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen	he prevention, detection and elimina	tion of corruption	
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries Government Public Accounts Committees, and a groups in 40 selected districts from different regions.	nti-corruption coalition		
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries Government Public Accounts Committees, and a groups in 40 selected districts from different regi	nti-corruption coalition		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the O Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221008 Information and Communication Technology	Supplies.	10,248.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bindin	g	1,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		500.000
227001 Travel inland		32,240.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,375.000
	Total For Budget Output	59,363.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	59,363.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	59,363.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	59,363.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Suppo	ort Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Loca role of an MP built	d Government councillors and the Public on the conce	pt of multiparty democracy and the
Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the re	epresentative role of MPs, Local Government councilo	rs and the Public
Timely payment of security allowances processed	NA	
1 security workshop held every 6 months	NA	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Qua</b>	arter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sittir	ng allowances)		7,247.735
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			14,901.999
223004 Guard and Security services			183,917.000
352881 Pension and Gratuity Arrears Budgeting			107,491.944
	Total For Bu	dget Output	313,558.678
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	206,066.734
	Arrears		107,491.944
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	partment	313,558.678
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	ecurrent	206,066.734
	Arrears		107,491.944
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development			
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adm	inistration and Develo	pment	
Departments			
Department:004 Local Economic Development			
Budget Output:000046 Local economic developm	nent support services		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated	and implemented		
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and in	mplement regional spe	cific development plans	
2 Stakeholder meetings for LED project conceptual region undertaken.	ization in bukede Sub	Stake holder Meetings for regional LED project Bukedi sub regions was not held due to inadeque be held in quarter 4 of FY year 2023/24 with incactivity.	ate funding but planned to

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

0.000

#### **Annual Planned Outputs**

#### **Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter**

PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented

#### Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional specific development plans

Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization administered in 20 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region.

Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 09 LGs of Bukedea , Pallisa , Butebo , Busia, Busia Mc, Tororo , Tororo MC , Butaleja , Kibuku selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region

#### PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises established in refugees and host communities

#### Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED interventions for refugees and host communities

08 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from Bunyoro Sub regions trained

Trained 09 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region in the LGs of Hoima, Bulisa, Masindi and Kiryandongo Kikube, Kakumiro ,Kagadi kikube kibale for enhancing entrepreneurship skills to tap into opportunities presented to them as a refugee host community for economic transformation.

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		67,502.948
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, si	tting allowances)	22,488.000
227001 Travel inland		69,047.182
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,000.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, si	tting allowances)	28,842.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		5,924.950
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		3,500.000
227001 Travel inland		49,492.220
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		30,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		10,403.914
	Total For Budget Output	128,163.084
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	128,163.084
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	128,163.084
	TI D	0.000

Wage Recurrent

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quart	er
Non Wage R	Recurrent	128,163.08
Arrears		0.00
AIA		0.00
Development Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development support services	<b>S</b>	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project management		
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post-harvest handling, stocold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for farmers in those region		s, dryers, warehouses,
2 steering committee meetings held	NA	
17 Project implementing districts monitored and supervised;	NA	
4 Project technical meetings held by PMU	NA	
1 financial audit conducted	NA	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented		
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional sp	ecific development plans	
4 irrigation sites established in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kumi, Nakaseke	0 Irrigation Sites Established	
8 water gravitational flow schemes for consumption completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Ntoroko and Kabarole	3 water schemes constructed	
60 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in the districts of Gomba, Kumi, Nakaseke and Ntoroko	20 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated	
8 market sheds completed in the districts of Alebtong,Bunyangabu,Kabarole,Katakwi,Nakaseke,Gomba,Kibuku	5 market sheds completed	
3 Livestock markets completed in the districts of Kumi, Kibuku and Ntoroko	0 Livestock Markets Completed	
6 milk collection centers constructed/renovated in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke,Kumi	1 Milk Collection Center Constructed	
8 Artificial insemination centers completed in the districts of Alebtong,Gomba,Katakwi,Kibuku,Kumi, Kyenjojo,Nakaseke,Ntoroko.	8 Artificial Insemination Centers Establish	
11 agro-processing plants completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke, Ntoroko	5 Agro processing plants completed	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional sp	pecific development plans
09 Agricultural training and demonstration centers established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Katakwi, Kibuku, Kumi, Kyenjojo and Nakaseke	NA
05 Community Nurseries established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Kibuku, Kumi to promote afforestation.	0 Community Nurseries Established.
06 sets of shared solar powered systems installed in the districts of Nakaseke, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi and Kyenjojo	1 Shared Solar Mini Grid Installed.
20,000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance in 17 Local Governments;	15000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	10 interventions supported under LoCaL Project
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	1,318,858.300
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	11,275.000
212101 Social Security Contributions	22,546.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	7,500.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	104,662.500
221003 Staff Training	8,690.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	1,250.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,946.500
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	64,489.807
221012 Small Office Equipment	4,500.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	3,909.342
222002 Postage and Courier	154.809
223005 Electricity	2,500.000
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)	1,959.968
224002 Veterinary supplies and services	124,327.000
225101 Consultancy Services	877,098.374

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEC	GS) Support Project	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for G	Capital Works	207,724.700
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital	l work	144,494.750
227001 Travel inland		52,142.250
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		139,105.000
228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structure	s	1,895.200
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		105,213.574
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		1,639,359.008
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisiti	on	3,110,808.765
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition		940,251.901
312135 Water Plants, pipelines and sewerage	networks - Acquisition	2,858,532.777
312141 Irrigation and drainage Channels - Ac	quisition	872,630.303
312299 Other Machinery and Equipment- Acc	quisition	965,224.058
312412 Cultivated Plants - Acquisition		150,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	13,769,386.886
	GoU Development	343,719.528
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	13,769,386.886
	GoU Development	343,719.528
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government	Inspection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Depart	ment	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and En	forcement Services	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revolv	ng fund
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financing	facility for farmers in target regions
500 Parish SACCOs across all regions monitored for compliance to laws and regulations regarding PDM revolving fund;	17 Districts of Amolator, Nakapiripir, Amudat, Buhwenju, Rubanda, Kabale, Kabaale, Kisoro, Bulambuli, Kotido, Kibaale, Ntoroko, Ntungamo, Bukomansimbi, and Lwengo Monitored for Compliance of to laws and regulations to formation of Parish SACCOs
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	190,896.276
227001 Travel inland	24,899.500
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	126,295.000
227001 Travel inland	11,725.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	24,513.379
Total For I	tudget Output 162,533.379
Wage Recu	Tent 0.000
Non Wage	Recurrent 162,533.379
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For I	pepartment 162,533.379
Wage Recu	Tent 0.000
Non Wage	Recurrent 162,533.379
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	
<b>Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services</b>	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revolv	ng fund
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financing	facility for farmers in target regions
Procurement Compliancy inspection conducted in 20 selected parishes in LGs on utilization of revolving funds.	Compliance Inspections conducted to 15 parishes.
Public Procurement Compliance inspection on policy, Act, and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs form across all regions.	Inspectorate and monitoring activates conducted to 17 LGs.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	l of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		12,237.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.		1,650.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		1,250.000
227001 Travel inland		21,697.590
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		2,355.091
Total For B	udget Output	61,689.681
Wage Recur	rent	0.000
Non Wage R	Recurrent	61,689.681
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total For D	epartment	61,689.681
Wage Recur	rent	0.000
Non Wage R	Recurrent	61,689.681
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services		
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revolving	ng fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financing	facility for farmers in target regions	
To monitor and inspect for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from 31 Urban councils selected feom different regions on the revolving funds of PDM.		
Monitor Parish SACCOs for compliance to laws and regulations.	54 Ward SACCOs monitored for compliance to the laws regulations and guidelines	
Conduct trainings in poorly performing DLGs in Local Revenue enhancement.	Training on local revenue conducted in 7 Mobilizing local revenue in the previous	
Conduct training on revenue strategy formulation, mobilization and revenue improvement in different DLGs.	30 urban councils trained revenue strategrevenue improvement	gy formulation. mobilization and
NA	NA	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to	UShs Thousan
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		168,264.39
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sit	ting allowances)	65,968.50
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		500.00
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and B	inding	-1,000.00
227001 Travel inland		12,583.00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.00
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sit	ting allowances)	59,905.00
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		1,000.00
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and B	inding	3,250.00
221012 Small Office Equipment		800.00
227001 Travel inland		17,575.00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500.00
	Total For Budget Output	105,030.00
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	105,030.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Department	105,030.00
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	105,030.00
	Arrears	0.00
	AIA	0.00
Development Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department	nt	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional spec	cific development plans
02 Regional Development Plan Concepts for Bukeddi, and Bugisu developed.	Contract was not awarded
RDP bi annual and annual reviews held	RDP bi annual review held
Annual RDP performance report compiled and produced	Annual RDP Performance report drafted pending approval by SMM.
4 progressive reports for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 draft progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared
15 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures	Activity not undertaken
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee meetings held;	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held
Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Programme for FY2024/25 prepared and printed;	Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Programme for FY2024/25 prepared and printed
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Activity was not undertaken.
NA	NA
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	146,676.000
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances	5,890.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	1,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	71,613.578
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	9,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,600.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	169,762.500
227001 Travel inland	144,925.015
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	38,000.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	•		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ne Quarter to	UShs Thousand	
tem		Spen	
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		12,312.30	
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Oth	er than Transport	4,889.00	
211101 General Staff Salaries		85,183.232	
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitti	ng allowances)	12,839.59	
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowance	ees	2,000.00	
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		13,400.000	
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		129,674.21	
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		3,000.000	
221008 Information and Communication Technology	gy Supplies.	4,500.000	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bin	ding	52,064.263	
221012 Small Office Equipment		920.00	
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		28,665.00	
222001 Information and Communication Technology	10,830.00		
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital wor	376,590.000		
227001 Travel inland		533,321.45	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	229,550.000		
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		18,453.120	
	Total For Budget Output	609,068.39	
	Wage Recurrent	0.00	
	Non Wage Recurrent	609,068.39	
	Arrears	0.00	
	AIA	0.00	
	Total For Department	609,068.39	
	Wage Recurrent	0.00	
	Non Wage Recurrent	609,068.39	
	Arrears	0.00	
	AIA	0.000	
Development Projects			
I/A			

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment
Departments	
N/A	
Development Projects	
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern R	egion (PRELNOR)
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/ext	ended to productive areas
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity poverty	in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
3 Quarterly Monitoring Visits to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	NA
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads competed	NA
Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Agricultural uses completed	NA
Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	NA
Two Satelite Markets constructed	NA
2 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted	NA
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	NA
Salaries for 12 Staff paid	NA
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	NA
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	NA
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	NA
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	NA
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	NA
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	NA

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern	Region (PRELNOR)
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/ex	xtended to productive areas
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity poverty	y in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	NA
Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made	NA
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	NA
3 Quarterly Project Monitoring reports produced by Policy and Planning Department	NA
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	179,124.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	21,977.000
212101 Social Security Contributions	28,787.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	60,000.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	30,000.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	3,967.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	9,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	15,657.360
225101 Consultancy Services	300,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	188,308.113
227001 Travel inland	37,500.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	19,753.806
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	19,999.980
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition	1,156,332.000
Total For Bo	udget Output 2,071,306.259
GoU Develo	pment 208,730.259
External Fina	ancing 1,862,576.000
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For Pi	roject 2,071,306.259

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Gol	J Develop	oment 208,730.3	259
Exte	ernal Finar	ncing 1,862,576.	000
Arre	ears	0.0	000
AIA		0.0	000
<b>Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in North</b>	ern Ugan	da	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and Man	agement		
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constr	ructed/ext	tended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconpoverty	nectivity	in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and redu	ice
180 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, P Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	Pader,	0 Kms of Community Access Roads Rehabilitated	
03 rural markets constructed in 3 implementing districts		0 Rural Market Constructed	
22 rural market facilities designed in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido.		0 Rural Market Facilities Designed	
18 road designs prepared and approved		11 Road Designs prepared	
ESIA Report for 22 market facilities prepared		0 ESIA Report for the Market Facilities.	
ESIA Report for 18 Roads prepared		0 ESIA Report prepared	
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;		Monitoring and Supervision of Project Activities in 3 Districts.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thouse	and
Item		Sp	ent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		7,368.0	000
212101 Social Security Contributions		1,230.	000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		1,900.	000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		900.	000
225101 Consultancy Services		981,435.0	010
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		645,000.	000
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works		312,000.	000
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for Capital Works		100,000.	000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		155,500.2	250
227001 Travel inland		900.	000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,150.	000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		289.	800

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Q</b>	uarter
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Secur	rity in Northern Ugan	da	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
312212 Light Vehicles - Acquisition			370,000.000
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition			39,999.750
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition			50,000.000
312235 Furniture and Fittings - Acquisition			40,000.000
313131 Roads and Bridges - Improvement			2,614,875.877
	Total For Bu	dget Output	5,324,548.687
	GoU Develop	oment	21,237.800
	External Fina	ncing	5,303,310.887
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Pro	pject	5,324,548.687
GoU Development  External Financing		oment	21,237.800
		ncing	5,303,310.887
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspe	ection and Assessment		
Departments			
N/A			
Development Projects			
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project			
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Developme	ent and Management		
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access	roads constructed/ext	tended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	port interconnectivity	in these programme regions to promote intr	a-regional trade and reduce
Design report for 2,500 km of Community Access R prepared	toads for 81 districts	Quarterly management meeting held, annual value 2024/25 prepared and submitted, physical professional profess	
1,000 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated. Class II roads.	upgraded to District	Works have not commenced pending approva and procurement of contractors.	l for project briefs by NEMA

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed	ed/extended to productive areas
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnect poverty	tivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Monitoring and supervision of project interventions undertaken	2 quarterly news briefs in place, and ToRs for MIS have been approved by IFAD
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	NA
Marketing infrastructure supported;	Outstanding payment for Busega market cleared/paid
4 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision awaiting civil works
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	769,811.732
212101 Social Security Contributions	84,153.648
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,627.117
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	118,058.882
221003 Staff Training	5,640.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	17,188.644
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	15,044.400
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	84,930.749
221012 Small Office Equipment	14,430.678
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.	12,899.94
223005 Electricity	10,000.000
225101 Consultancy Services	869.480
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital	291,533.639
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	249,999.586
227001 Travel inland	234,224.967
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	78,600.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	46,558.980
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions	671,668.000
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition	639,999.999
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition	5,700.000
312229 Other ICT Equipment - Acquisition	49,152.542
Total Fo	or Budget Output 3,407,092.987

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
	GoU Develop	ment 1,445,238.463
	External Final	ncing 1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Pro	oject 3,407,092.987
	GoU Develop	ment 1,445,238.463
	External Finan	ncing 1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and	Support Services	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local	Government	
<b>Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipm</b>	nent Management	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure	extended/availed in all pro	gramme regions
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase to poverty	ransport interconnectivity	in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Government Programs successfully mentored by Top management.		All government programmes implemented by the Ministry supervised and monitored effectively
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure	extended/availed in all pro	gramme regions
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase Id	CT interconnectivity in the	ese programme regions
4 government programs successfully monitored management and other staff.	l for implementation by top	All government programs successfully monitored by top management
		77831 bicycles were procured and handed over to the beneficiaries
Payment for bicycles effecte		
Payment for bicycles effecte 6 laptops, 10 computers and 5 printers procured	1	5 laptops, 18 Computers, 1 printer and 15 UPS were procured
6 laptops, 10 computers and 5 printers procured	1	5 laptops, 18 Computers, 1 printer and 15 UPS were procured 08 Tables procured
	1	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

nual Planned Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter			
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local C	Government		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End o Deliver Cumulative Outputs	f the Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			99,985.880
221008 Information and Communication Technology	ology Supplies.		10,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital v	vork		150,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			107,655.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets			14,999.981
312216 Cycles - Acquisition			2,568,393.116
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition			147,264.000
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition			4,130.000
313221 Light ICT hardware - Improvement			9,547.984
	Total Fo	r Budget Output	3,111,975.961
	GoU Dev	velopment	3,111,975.961
	External	Financing	0.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total Fo	r Project	3,111,975.96
	GoU Dev	velopment	3,111,975.96
	External	Financing	0.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Lead	ders		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government A	dministration and De	evelopment	
Departments			
Department:001 District Administration Dep	artment		
<b>Budget Output:000047 Local Governments S</b>	ervice Delivery Coor	dination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized a	nd mentored on their	roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce	community score card	ds of local government performance	
1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of Commissions of Uganda coordinated	District Service	The Annual General Meeting of the Commissions of Uganda was resch	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieve	ed by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score card	s of local government performanc	e
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	UGX 105.000,000/= was trans	ferred as subvention to ULGA
NA	NA	
NA	NA	
NA	NA	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		10,499.875
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire		159,319.950
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		17,823.474
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		105,000.000
Total Fo	· Budget Output	292,643.299
Wage Re	current	0.000
Non Wag	e Recurrent	292,643.299
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total Fo	· Department	292,643.299
Wage Re	current	0.000
Non Wag	e Recurrent	292,643.299
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department		
<b>Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coord</b>	lination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score card	s of local government performanc	e
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Councils inducted in 5 District Gulu and Kalangala.	s of Agago, Arua, Koboko Municipality,
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counselin while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;		orest and fuel to undertake routine office LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, fare to perform office routines

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		<b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of </b>	Quarter
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized a	nd mentored on their rol	es and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce of	community score cards o	f local government performance	
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts a undertaken;	nduction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions andertaken;  Councils inducted in 5 Districts of Agago, Gulu and Kalangala.		rua, Koboko Municipality,
undertake Routine office work, research and dat performance of LGs, provide technical guidance while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarter	, advice and counseling work throughout the quarter. LCD staff facilitated with stationer		itated with stationery, fuel,
NA		NA	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End o Deliver Cumulative Outputs	f the Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, s	itting allowances)		78,730.800
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			3,820.000
221008 Information and Communication Techno	ology Supplies.		9,320.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment			4,204.709
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and I	Binding		1,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment			13,274.000
227001 Travel inland			64,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		57,000.000	
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			3,115.200
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment (	Other than Transport		2,000.000
	Total For Bu	udget Output	236,464.709
	Wage Recurr	rent	0.000
	Non Wage R	ecurrent	236,464.709
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Department		
	Wage Recurrent		
Non Wage Recurrent		236,464.709	
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Department:003 Urban Administration Depa	rtment		
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monit	nrinσ		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government leadership		
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and charesponsibilities.		
10 cities supported to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	Sensitized the Political and Technical staff of Mbale city on Property tax rate and how to develop ordinances for it. Also on the importance of collection of Property Tax, Utilization and Management and its impact of service delivery. Also on waste Management policies, Leaders were reminded to plan properly to implement the president's executive order no.2 on waste management. USIMD Activity conducted in Mbarara city and Harmonization of political and technical conflicts in Fort Portal City was done. Ibanda MC leaders on council meeting on petitions of the leaders. The department together with the Committee of Parliament on Local Government engaged the Leaders of Soroti, Tororo and Busia MC on Markets operations and guided on developing ordinances. Participated in performance improvement exercise (PIP) and engaged leaders to strengthen recruitment, retention and development of human resources in ULGs. Development of ordinances to guide service delivery	
Support to UAAU and AMICAAL to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Supported UAAU and EMICAALL with a total amount of 41.7M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	
10 ULGs supported to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	Soroti, Tororo and Busia MCs were offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	
Item	Spend	
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	104,779.000	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,500.000	
221012 Small Office Equipment	3,500.000	
227001 Travel inland	16,050.340	

221012 Small Office Equipment		3,500.000
227001 Travel inland		16,050.340
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		105,000.000
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		37,475.324
	Total For Budget Output	270,304.664
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	270,304.664
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

0.000

68,866.603

25,694.603

<b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
	Total For Department	270,304.664
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	270,304.664
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Govern	nment Inspection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:002 LGs Inspection and	Coordination	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and	d Monitoring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced ca	pacity of Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Instresponsibilities.	titute regional ordinances and charters for regional government com	mitments to visions, roles and
=	ulations and Policies for effective	mitments to visions, roles and
responsibilities.  Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the	ulations and Policies for effective from across all regions.	mitments to visions, roles and  UShs Thousand
responsibilities.  Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ulations and Policies for effective from across all regions.	
responsibilities.  Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item	ulations and Policies for effective from across all regions.	UShs Thousand
responsibilities.  Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulance efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries	ulations and Policies for effective from across all regions.  The End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
responsibilities.  Strengthening compliance to laws, Regular and efficient service delivery in 40LGs for the Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary Computation of the Cumulative Outputs)	porary, sitting allowances)	UShs Thousand Spent 25,694.603
Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Tempolation 212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	porary, sitting allowances)	UShs Thousand Spent 25,694.603 18,672.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs of Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Tempolation 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspaper	porary, sitting allowances)	UShs Thousand  Spent  25,694.603  18,672.000  1,000.000  1,000.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regular and efficient service delivery in 40LGs to Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Tempolary 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspaper	porary, sitting allowances)	UShs Thousand Spent 25,694.603 18,672.000 1,000.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs for Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temp 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspape 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopyi 227001 Travel inland	porary, sitting allowances)	Spens 25,694.603 18,672.000 1,000.000 1,000.000 2,500.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs for Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temperature) Medical expenses (Employees) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspaper 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying 227001 Travel inland	porary, sitting allowances)	UShs Thousand  Spent  25,694.603  18,672.000  1,000.000  2,500.000  6,500.000  13,500.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Reguland efficient service delivery in 40LGs for the Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temp 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspaper 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopyi	porary, sitting allowances)  ers  ing and Binding	UShs Thousand  Spent  25,694.603  18,672.000  1,000.000  2,500.000  6,500.000
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regular and efficient service delivery in 40LGs for the Cumulative Expenditures made by the Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211101 General Staff Salaries 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Tempolates) 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspaper 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopyis 227001 Travel inland	porary, sitting allowances)  Total For Budget Output	UShs Thousand  Spen  25,694.603  18,672.000  1,000.000  2,500.000  6,500.000  13,500.000  68,866.603

AIA

**Total For Department** 

Wage Recurrent

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by Er	nd of Quarter
	Non Wage Ro	ecurrent	43,172.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and	Support Services		
Departments			
Department:001 Finance and administration			
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Account	ing		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity (	of Local Government lead	ership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute responsibilities.	gional ordinances and ch	arters for regional government commi	itments to visions, roles and
Quarterly payment of rent effected		NA	
4 top management, 28 Senior management, and held	4 department meetings	NA	
60 Motor vehicles maintained as and when requ	ired.	NA	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	f the Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			22,499.101
221003 Staff Training			15,000.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs			14,375.000
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities	3		1,776,173.458
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			210,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			63,012.300
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment	Other than Transport		15,000.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets			19,000.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output	2,135,059.859
	Wage Recurr	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Ro	ecurrent	2,135,059.859
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	partment	2,135,059.859

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Qua	nrter
	Wage Recur	rrent	0.000
	Non Wage I	Recurrent	2,135,059.859
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Department:002 Human Resource Department			
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Manag	gement		
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their ro	oles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce com	nmunity score cards	of local government performance	
Community scorecard developed		Terms of Reference developed	
78 Local leaders annually assessed		No local leader assessed because the Terms of restill under development	eference for the Tool are
Staff welfare managed.		All staff welfare managed	
<b>Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th</b>	ne Quarter to		UShs Thousand
<b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>			
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			92,783.551
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitti	ng allowances)		79,743.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)			2,652.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)			19,213.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			70,714.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers			2,000.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology	gy Supplies.		4,980.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment			16,200.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bin	ding		6,179.000
221012 Small Office Equipment			4,500.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs			18,750.000
227001 Travel inland			175,246.602
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			67,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			3,962.147
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Oth	er than Transport		1,000.000
273104 Pension			2,381,487.406
273105 Gratuity			1,081,566.103
			10,856.300

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

nnual Planned Outputs Achieved by End of Quarte		End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		12,080.000
227001 Travel inland		22,250.000
	Total For Budget Output	45,186.300
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	45,186.300
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	45,186.300
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	45,186.300
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04 Institutional Coordination	on	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and	d Support Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration	n	
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accoun	ting	
PIAP Output: 17050104 Finance and Account	nting coordinated	
Programme Intervention: 170501 Strengthe	n government institutions for effective and efficient service deli	very
NA	NA	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		482,935.421
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)	567,596.896
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		24,999.700
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		40,000.000

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs		y End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quan Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221003 Staff Training		7,500.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		15,102.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supp	plies.	37,402.200
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		52,799.35
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		41,050.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		15,346.750
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		19,625.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Serv	ices.	22,500.000
223001 Property Management Expenses		89,996.96
223005 Electricity		50,000.000
227001 Travel inland		35,050.000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire		3,998.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		43,308.920
	Total For Budget Output	0.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	0.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation		
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, Research, E	Evaluation and Statistics	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support S	ervices	
Departments		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department	
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services	
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based research using modelling tech	niques done.
Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the National Development	Planning Research Agenda
Implementation of the LG Strategic Plans for Statistics monitored of 60 LGs across all regions;	NA
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	NA
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	NA
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services delivery structures at Par	ish level
Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen the planning and develop the people;	pment function at the parish level to bring delivery of services closer to
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	<ul> <li>i. 2 policy briefs on "Nutrition Governance in Local Governments" and "Government Assurances to Parliament by MoLG" prepared.</li> <li>ii. Issued guidelines to District Local Governments on District Nutrition Coordination Committee Planning and Budgeting.</li> <li>iii. 3 draft Cabinet Memos on the "Amendment of the LG Act, Cap 243", "Cabinet Information Paper on the status of implementation of approved Cities", and, "Renumeration of LG Leaders" prepared.</li> </ul>
Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	Activity not Implemented
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programme Secreteriats with Final execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP III programme  Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen implementation, monitor	
04 project concepts reviewed and considered by the PPC.	i. Finalized the Pre-Feasibility and feasibility Study Report for Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvement Programme (MATIP 3) Project. ii. The PPC reviewed and considered 1 Project Concept for LEGs II Project
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	NA
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	mulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output on financing of local governments  Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation capacity to inform planning, implementation as well as monitoring and evaluation;			
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	Produced the Ministry of Local Government Annual Statistical Abstract fo FY 2022/23		
300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2024/2025 Printed	300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2023/24 were printed		
24 monitor visits for the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG) undertaken.;	Officers facilitated to monitor implementation of the DDEG Grants in 6 DLGs		
Ten (10)LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Conducted 4 Regional Consultative Meetings on Local Revenue Mobilization.		
	Supported the development of Local Revenue Mobilization strategy		
12 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	i. Undertook Monitoring and supervision of Infrastructure investments under the Programme for restoration of Livelihoods in Northern region (PRELNOR) Project to evaluate its Performance and Sustainability Plan ii. Monitored adherence to Discretionary Development Equalization Grant (DDEG) guidelines in 6DLGS. iii. Conducted field monitoring exercises on Nutrition programming across LGs		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousa		

Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	146,676.000
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances	5,890.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	1,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	71,613.578
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	9,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,600.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	169,762.500
227001 Travel inland	144,925.015
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	38,000.000

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by En		End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of t Deliver Cumulative Outputs	he Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		12,312.300
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Ot	her than Transport	4,889.000
211101 General Staff Salaries		85,183.232
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitt	ing allowances)	12,839.595
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowan	ces	2,000.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		13,400.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		129,674.218
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		3,000.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology	ogy Supplies.	4,500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bir	nding	52,064.263
221012 Small Office Equipment		920.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		28,665.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology	ogy Services.	10,830.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital wo	rk	376,590.000
227001 Travel inland		533,321.456
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		229,550.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		18,453.120
	Total For Budget Output	1,500,990.884
	Wage Recurrent	85,183.232
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,415,807.652
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,500,990.884
	Wage Recurrent	85,183.232
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,415,807.652
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
SubProgramme:01 Legislation	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment
Departments	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department	
Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services	
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative processes in Parl legislation.	iament and LG Councils to ensure enhanced scrutiny and quality of
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Policy	Developed a concept paper for the study to evaluate the Decentralisation Policy
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 40 LGs across all regions undertaken;	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to 10 Districts namely, Bugweri, Luuka, Namisindwa, Kiryandongo, Kakumiro, Bundibugyo, Ntoroko, Bunyangabu, Kitagwenda and Kotido Districts.
Training and guidance of 20 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in the formulation of Ordinances undertaken;  Councils of Busia, Butebo, Kyegegwa, Sheema, Arua City, Namayingo, Moyo, Nakapiripirit and Kasese trained in Leg Processes and formulation of Ordinances and byelaws.	
PIAP Output: 20110302 LG Council proceedings tracking system devel	loped
Programme Intervention: 200101 Develop and upgrade systems essent	ial for fast tracking Parliamentary and LG Council business.
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Policy	Developed a concept paper for the study to evaluate the Decentralisation Policy
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spen
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	6,946.070
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	600.000
221012 Small Office Equipment	1,450.000
227001 Travel inland	49,999.565
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	9,234.000
Total For Bu	dget Output 68,229.635
Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
Non Wage Re	current 68,229.635
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For De	partment 68,229.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	68,229.635
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
	GRAND TOTAL	58,405,815.913
	Wage Recurrent	6,807,246.720
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,669,864.293
	GoU Development	10,050,684.297
	External Financing	23,770,528.659
	Arrears	107,491.944
	AIA	0.000

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

#### **Quarter 4: Revised Workplan**

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization		
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adu	ninistration and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	oment support services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordina	te the rehabilitation of existing non productive a	agro processing facilities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new impacts for processing of key agricultural communications.	v and rehabilitate existing agro-processing indusmodities	stries to minimize negative environmental
Mobilization and coordination of rehabilitation of 15 non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs) Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions undertaken	Non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers,	Mobilize and coordinate the Rehabilitation of 03 Non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions
Coordination and mobilization of 12 regions to identify. learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs undertaken.	NA	
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogu	ne guidelines developed	
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen li	nkages between public and private sector in agr	o-industry
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 30 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 07 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 07 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adi	ministration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans	
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)			
Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastru	ucture		
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural r	narkets constructed in strategic locations		
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agr	icultural market infrastructure in rural and u	rban areas	
Defects Liabilities of Kabale, Masaka, Lopeduru (Moroto) and Kitgum monitored	NA		
Construction of Masaka and Kitgum markets supervised to full (100%) completion	NA		
Soroti Value Addition Facility operator procured trained and operationalised	NA		
Final Project Impact Assessment study carried out	NA		
Final Environment Audit and Social Impact Study carried out	NA		
Project Closure Workshop held	NA		
Project Closure Workshop held	NA		
One Support Supervision mission held by AfDB	NA		
One Video documentary on impacts prepared	NA		
Final Audit report prepared	Final Audit report prepared	Final Audit report prepared	
Operators for Arua and Soroti Value Addition Facilities procured	NA		
Vendors resettled in Masaka (760) and Kitgum (1500) Markets	NA		
Vendor Leadership in 10 markets of Lugazi Kabale Kitgum Busia Soroti Arua Mbarara Lopeduru Masaka Entebbe and Kasese trained in Market Management	NA		
Final Inter Ministerial committee meeting held	NA		
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And	Housing	•	
SubProgramme:01			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	ministration and Development		
Departments			
Department:003 Urban Administration Depart	tment		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser	rvice Delivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and f	orests restored and preserved	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve an	d restore urban natural resource assets and incre	ease urban carbon sinks
Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.	2 ULGs monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	2 ULGs monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.
10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	2 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	2 cities offered technical support and guidance of preservation issues of wetlands.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development		
SubProgramme:02		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:003 Human Resource Department	t	
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstream	ing	
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strate	gies, and guidelines, developed and disseminated	to MDAs, DLGs and non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce th multisectoral approach	e burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the	socio-development of communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and	MDAs AIDS Committees built to monitor HIV	and AIDS services in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce th multisectoral approach	e burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the	socio-development of communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 12 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.
Develoment Projects	1	<u> </u>
N/A		
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation		
SubProgramme:01		
	ministration and Davalanment	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad  Departments	ministration and Development	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Structur	res and Systems	
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on	recruitments and selection procedures	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
6 District Technical Planning Committees supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	1District Technical Planning Committee supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	1District Technical Planning Committee supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures
Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 6 LGs	Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 2 LGs	Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 2 LGs
Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Impro	vement	
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improve	ment based approach to capacity building institu	utionalized
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthenin	g public sector performance management	
Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 6 DLGs	Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 2 DLGs	Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 2 DLGs
Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs	NA	
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordin	l nation	
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resour	rce management policy framework evaluated an	d reviewed to address the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and o	levelop management and operational structures	, systems and standards
Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments	1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated	1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated
Develoment Projects	1	1
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Ins	pection and Assessment	
Departments		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enfor	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve acc	ess to timely, accurate and comprehensible publi	c information
Investigations in 04 DLGs from different regions of the country carried out	Investigations in atleast 40 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country	Investigations in atleast 40 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Compliance inspections in all the 10 District Local Governments undertaken;	Compliance inspections in all the 2 District Local Governments Undertaken	Compliance inspections in all the 2 District Local Governments Undertaken
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Managemen	nt & Accountability in all Urban LGs supported o	& strengthened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Training undertaken in different region s	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions
Training undertaken in different region s	NA	
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and	Coordination	
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Disposit	osal Services	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve acc	ess to timely, accurate and comprehensible publi	c information
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Disposal units on the content and application of the amended procurement act& regulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	Capacity of HPDUs built in 5 selected LGs	Capacity of HPDUs built in 5 selected LGs
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	N/A
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Disposal units on the content and application of the amended procurement act& regulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	Capacity of HPDUs built in 5 selected LGs	N/A

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Disp	osal Services	
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	N/A
PIAP Output: 14110301 LG Procurement and	Disposal units strengthened	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthenin	ng public sector performance management	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken
Department:004 Urban Inspection Departmen	t	
<b>Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enfor</b>	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspectio	n undertaken in MDAs and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and	enforce service and service delivery standards	
56 urban councils selected from all the different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	14 urban councils selected from different regions inspecte for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	14 urban councils selected from different regions inspecte for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.
Special Investigations and spot checks undertaken in 10 urban councils in different regions of the country.	2 special investigations and onspot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.	2 special investigations and onspot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local R	evenue management	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reve	nue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
41 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the Local revenue collection and Management process	10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection management	10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection management
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Ro	evenue Enhancement Plans developed and imple	mented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fis	cal decentralization and self-reliance capacity	
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 30 urban councils built.	8 selected Urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement management plans.	8 selected Urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement management plans.

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local R	evenue management	
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Re	evenue Enhancement Plans developed and implement	mented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fis	cal decentralization and self-reliance capacity	
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 15 Urban Councils built.	3 Urban Councils selected from different regions trained in finance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue	3 Urban Councils selected from different regions trained in finance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue
Develoment Projects	1	
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Man	agment Information System	
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local R	evenue management	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reve	nue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Rollout Local Government Revenue Management Information System to 40 (fourty) Local Government i.e. Divisions, Headquarters, Town Councils and Sub Counties	5 LGs automated in Revenue collection and management.	5 LGs automated in Revenue collection and management.
Installation of Local Area Network in the LGRMIS 40 sites undertaken	Installation of Local Area Network in 15 LGRMIS Local Government.	Installation of Local Area Network in 15 LGRMIS Local Government.
At least 185 staff of LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments Trained	47 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments	47 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments
LGRMIS roll out monitored in 40 sites	10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.	10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.
LGRMIS roll out Monitored in 40 sites	10 LGs inspected and monitored in Local Revenue performance.	
LGRMIS roll out Monitored in 40 sites	10 LGs inspected and monitored in Local Revenue performance.	
SubProgramme:03	1	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	ngement	
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanctions Committees Constituted		
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and in	mplement a rewards and sanctions system	
Performance related training activities for 453 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Performance related training activities for 114 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Performance related training activities for 114 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Mana		
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the leave, e-inspection)	Human Resource Management System (Payroll	management, productivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (326 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (326 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 40 LGs from across all regions	Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions	Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000008 Records Management		
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Manag	gement (HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the I leave, e-inspection)	Human Resource Management System (Payroll	management, productivity management, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened
Technical support provided in 40 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.
Develoment Projects		1
N/A		
SubProgramme:04		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adm	ninistration and Development	
Departments		
<b>Department:004 Local Economic Development</b>		
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Develop	pment Support Services	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private commun	nity patnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen co	ollaboration of all stakeholders to promote loca	l economic development;
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions trained.	NA	
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy develope	d	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalization	ze the parish model	
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies across the country	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies. Across the country undertaken	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Develo	pment Support Services	
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy develope	ed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalization	ze the parish model	
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions trained.	NA	
Develoment Projects	I	L
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	apport Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
<b>Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting</b>	3	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private commu	nity patnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen co	ollaboration of all stakeholders to promote loca	l economic development;
Timely quarterly payment for Office cleaning and maintenance ensured.	Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.	Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.
Asset Management Assessment conducted in 40 selected LGs.	Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.	Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.
Payment and distribution of electricity to all Ministry meters conducted	Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted	Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted
Budget Output:390013 Parish Development Mo	odel Coordination Services	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implement	ation of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalization	ze the parish model	
Verification of PDM funds by Internal audit conducted in 20 LGs.	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans	
Development Model Secretariat		
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Development Model		
ze the parish model		
1 PDM working group meeting held	1 PDM working group meeting held	
04 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 03 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM	04 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 03 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM	
NA		
Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 20 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 20 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	
Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF	Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF	
•	contributions for PDM staff paid	
NA		
NA		
	Development Model Secretariat  tation of the Parish Development Model  ize the parish model  1 PDM working group meeting held  04 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 03 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM  NA  Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 20 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.  Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid  NA	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish D	Development Model Secretariat	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implement	tation of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationali	ze the parish model	
10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured	NA	
240,000 copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.
1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated
2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.		
8 Subregion workshops and seminars held to review the PDM progress, share experiences and learn.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:16 Governance And Security		
SubProgramme:03		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Add	ministration and Development	
Departments		
Department:002 Local Councils Development l	Department	
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy d	levelopment	
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for i	informing review of Children Laws, Polices and	regulations
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and o	enact appropriate legislation	
Conflicts and disputes in 20 Local Governments from across all regions resolved;	Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions	Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions
Strengthening the capacity of 176 clerks to council in 176 Local Governments from all regions undertaken	Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions	Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy d	evelopment	
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal fram	nework for effective governance and security dev	veloped/reviewed
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and	develop appropriate policies for effective govern	ance and security
Consultations in 36 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Undertake consulations in 9 LGs on the Laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all Regions	Undertake consulations in 9 LGs on the Laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all Regions
Consultations in 36 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Undertake consulations in 9 LGs on the Laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all Regions	Undertake consulations in 9 LGs on the Laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all Regions
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:05		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Departmen	nt	
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Manag	ement	
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stal	ke holders in audit process built.	
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen th	he prevention, detection and elimination of corru	uption
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries, members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees, and anti-corruption coalition groups in 40 selected districts from different regions undertaken	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries, members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees, and anti-corruption coalition groups in 40 selected districts from different regions undertaken	and members of Local Government Public	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:06		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
<b>Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accountin</b>	g	
PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, I role of an MP built	Local Government councillors and the Public on	the concept of multiparty democracy and the
Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen t	he representative role of MPs, Local Governmen	t councilors and the Public
Timely payment of security allowances processed	Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid	Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid
1 security workshop held every 6 months	NA	
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
<b>Programme:17 Regional Balanced Developmen</b>	nt	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	ministration and Development	
Departments		
<b>Department:004 Local Economic Development</b>	:	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	oment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
2 Stakeholder meetings for LED project conceptualization in bukede Sub region undertaken.		Undertake one stake holder Meetings for regional LED project conceptualization in Bukede and sub regions.
Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization administered in 20 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region.		Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 5 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises	established in refugees and host communities	
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targ	geted agri-LED interventions for refugees and ho	st communities
08 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from Bunyoro Sub regions trained	Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region	Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region
Develoment Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS)	Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	oment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project	management	
	st-harvest handling, storage and processing infra	structure including silos, dryers, warehouses,
2 steering committee meetings held	1 steering committee meeting held	1 steering committee meeting held

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS)	Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	ment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project	management	
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post cold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for	st-harvest handling, storage and processing infra farmers in those regions	astructure including silos, dryers, warehouses,
17 Project implementing districts monitored and supervised;	18 monitoring and supervision visits carried out	18 monitoring and supervision visits carried out
4 Project technical meetings held by PMU	1 Project technical meeting held	1 Project technical meeting held
1 financial audit conducted	NA	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
<b>Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and</b>	implement regional specific development plans	
4 irrigation sites established in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kumi, Nakaseke	1 irrigation scheme established	1 irrigation scheme established
8 water gravitational flow schemes for consumption completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Ntoroko and Kabarole	3 water schemes constructed	3 water schemes constructed
60 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in the districts of Gomba, Kumi, Nakaseke and Ntoroko	0	0
8 market sheds completed in the districts of Alebtong,Bunyangabu,Kabarole,Katakwi,Nakase ke,Gomba,Kibuku	0	0
3 Livestock markets completed in the districts of Kumi, Kibuku and Ntoroko	0	0
6 milk collection centers constructed/renovated in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke,Kumi	1 milk collection center constructed	1 milk collection center constructed
8 Artificial insemination centers completed in the districts of Alebtong,Gomba,Katakwi,Kibuku,Kumi, Kyenjojo,Nakaseke,Ntoroko.	2 Artificial insemination centers established	2 Artificial insemination centers established
11 agro-processing plants completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke, Ntoroko	2 Agro processing plants constructed	2 Agro processing plants constructed

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development support services		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
<b>Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and</b>	implement regional specific development plans	
09 Agricultural training and demonstration centers established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Katakwi, Kibuku, Kumi, Kyenjojo and Nakaseke	2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established	2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established
05 Community Nurseries established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Kibuku, Kumi to promote afforestation.	0	0
06 sets of shared solar powered systems installed in the districts of Nakaseke, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi and Kyenjojo	1 shared solar system constructed	1 shared solar system constructed
20,000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance in 17 Local Governments;	0	0
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
<b>Department:001 District Inspection Departmen</b>	nt	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	ement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	rovided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in tar	get regions
500 Parish SACCOs across all regions monitored for compliance to laws and regulations regarding PDM revolving fund;	125 Parish SACCOs monitored for compliance to laws and regulations	125 Parish SACCOs monitored for compliance to laws and regulations
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	ement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	rovided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financing facility for farmers in target regions		
Procurement Compliancy inspection conducted in 20 selected parishes in LGs on utilization of revolving funds.	Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds	Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enfor	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	provided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in ta	rget regions
Public Procurement Compliance inspection on policy, Act, and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs form across all regions.	Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 10 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.	Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 10 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.
Department:004 Urban Inspection Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enfor	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	provided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in ta	rget regions
To monitor and inspect for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from 31 Urban councils selected feom different regions on the revolving funds of PDM.	7 urban councils monitored and inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from different regions on the revovling funds of pdm	7 urban councils monitored and inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from different regions on the revovling funds of pdm
Monitor Parish SACCOs for compliance to laws and regulations.	2,650 Parish SACCOs to be monitored for compiance to laws and regulations	2,650 Parish SACCOs to be monitored for compiance to laws and regulations
Conduct trainings in poorly performing DLGs in Local Revenue enhancement.	10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.	10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.
Conduct training on revenue strategy formulation, mobilization and revenue improvement in different DLGs.	Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.	Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.
NA	NA	Funds to Effect Outstanding payment Balance for the Consultant who undertook the Public Expenditure Resource Tracking survey(PETS)
Develoment Projects	·	
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments  Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department		
Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgetin		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate  Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
02 Regional Development Plan Concepts for Bukeddi, and Bugisu developed.	2 regional Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu developed and implemented	2 regional Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu developed and implemented
RDP bi annual and annual reviews held	6	6
22 2 simon and announ reviews note		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgetin	g services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
Annual RDP performance report compiled and produced	NA	
4 progressive reports for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared
15 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures	NA	
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee meetings held;	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 9 Technical Working Group Meetings held	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 9 Technical Working Group Meetings held
Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Programme for FY2024/25 prepared and printed;	NA	
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;
NA	NA	support to Monitoring and follow up of the utilization of DDEG in 30 DLGS
NA	NA	Support to monitoring DDEG investments in 30 LGs
NA	NA	Printing of 10,200 Copies of DDEG Grant Guidelines FY2024/25 to ensure that all LGs have the Guidelines
NA	NA	Undertake Consultancy to carry out Evaluation of DDEG investments in LGS
NA	NA	undertake 1 Validation workshop to validate DDEG Impact Evaluation report from consultant 2 Regional workshops to support Planning units in selected Local Governments
Develoment Projects	1	I
N/A SubProgramme:02		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	ministration and Development	
Departments	strauon and Development	
N/A		

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Develoment Projects		
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)		
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Developi	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	sport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
3 Quarterly Monitoring Visits to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	-	-
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads competed	NA	
Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Agricultural uses completed		
Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	NA	
Two Satelite Markets constructed	NA	
2 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted	NA	
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	NA	
Salaries for 12 Staff paid	NA	
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	NA	
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	NA	
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	NA	
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	NA	
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	NA	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Liv	velihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develope	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community acces	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	sport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	NA	
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	NA	
Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made	NA	
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	NA	
3 Quarterly Project Monitoring reports produced by Policy and Planning Department	NA	
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Sec	urity in Northern Uganda	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develope	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community acce	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	sport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
180 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	80 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido	80 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido
03 rural markets constructed in 3 implementing districts	2 rural markets constructed	2 rural markets constructed
22 rural market facilities designed in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido.	0	0
18 road designs prepared and approved	0	0
ESIA Report for 22 market facilities prepared	0	0
ESIA Report for 18 Roads prepared	0	0
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	

## **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develop	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community acce	ess roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	nsport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Design report for 2,500 km of Community Access Roads for 81 districts prepared	NA	
1,000 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/ upgraded to District Class II roads.	NA	
Monitoring and supervision of project interventions undertaken	Information on project progress results, relevant indicators impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;	Information on project progress results, relevant indicators impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid
Marketing infrastructure supported;	-	-
4 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Go	overnment	
Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipme	nt Management	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure ex	tended/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase tran poverty	nsport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
4 Government Programs successfully mentored by Top management.	NA	

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
overnment	
nt Management	
tended/availed in all programme regions	
interconnectivity in these programme regions	
1 Government program supervised and monitored	1 Government program supervised and monitored
NA	
NA	
NA	
NA	
1 CAOs' workshop expenses paid for	1 CAOs' workshop expenses paid for
l	
ministration and Development	
rtment	
rvice Delivery Coordination	
l mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
mmunity score cards of local government perfor	mance
NA	
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released
NA	Implement training programs to enhance the skills and capabilities of the 6 DSCs.
	Organize meetings for the association of DSCs to promote knowledge sharing and collaborative problem-solving.
	Interconnectivity in these programme regions Interconnectivity in these programme regions I Government program supervised and monitored NA NA NA NA I CAOs' workshop expenses paid for  ministration and Development  rement revice Delivery Coordination I mentored on their roles and responsibilities mmunity score cards of local government perfor NA Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser	vice Delivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	mmunity score cards of local government perfo	rmance
NA	NA	Facilitate the recruitment process for key technical positions in 20 DLGS. Ensure that the recruitment procedures align with best practices and meet the district needs. Capacity Building for 6 District Service Commissions (DSC) and Meetings
NA	NA	Technical Support and Follow-Up for Recruitment of Critical Staff in 20 Local Government Systems (LGS):  Provide technical assistance to ensure the effective recruitment of essential staff.  Conduct follow-up activities to support the integration
Department:002 Local Councils Development I Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	vice Delivery Coordination  I mentored on their roles and responsibilities	ormance
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework
NA	NA	Support 20 LGs faced with conflicts between Technical and Political leaders by strengthen their capacity
Department:003 Urban Administration Depart	ment	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitor	ing	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	rnment commitments to visions, roles and
10 cities supported to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	2 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and byelaws for improved service delivery.	2 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and byelaws for improved service delivery.
Support to UAAU and AMICAAL to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2.5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2.5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.
10 ULGs supported to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	2 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	2 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Ins	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordina	tion	
<b>Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitor</b>	ring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	nment commitments to visions, roles and
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 40LGs from across all regions.	Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 10LGs from across all regions	Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 10LGs from across all regions
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and St	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	rnment commitments to visions, roles and
Quarterly payment of rent effected	Rent for the Quarter paid	Rent for the Quarter paid
	<u> </u>	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	g	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	rnment commitments to visions, roles and
4 top management, 28 Senior management, and 4 department meetings held	1 Top management meeting organized and held	1 Top management meeting organized and held
60 Motor vehicles maintained as and when required.	Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintained.	Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintained.
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	gement	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce con	mmunity score cards of local government perfo	rmance
Community scorecard developed	Community scorecard developed	Community scorecard developed
78 Local leaders annually assessed	18 Local leaders annually assessed	18 Local leaders annually assessed
Staff welfare managed.	Staff welfare managed	Staff welfare managed
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
<b>Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting</b>	9	
PIAP Output: 17050104 Finance and Accounting	ng coordinated	
<b>Programme Intervention: 170501 Strengthen g</b>	overnment institutions for effective and efficien	t service delivery
NA	NA	Payment of 8 LGs that did not receive DDEG top up in FY2022/2023.
Develoment Projects	1	
N/A		
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	tion	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Departmen	t	

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based resear	ch using modelling techniques done.	
<b>Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the </b>	National Development Planning Research Agend	la
Implementation of the LG Strategic Plans for Statistics monitored of 60 LGs across all regions;	Implementation of Statistical activities in all the 176 LGs monitored	
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2020/21-2024/25 implemented	
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	1 Cabinet Memo and 1 Policy Brief prepared	
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services del	livery structures at Parish level	
Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen the people;	ne planning and development function at the pa	rish level to bring delivery of services closer to
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	1 Cabinet Memo and 1 Policy Brief prepared	1 Cabinet Memo and 1 Policy Brief prepared
Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	NA	
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programme execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP II	 e Secreteriats with Financial Resources to be ab   programme	le to facilated the program working groups to
Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen in	nplementation, monitoring and reporting of loc	al governments
04 project concepts reviewed and considered by the PPC.	1project concepts developed and approved by Development Committee covering the poor regions	1 project concepts developed and approved by Development Committee covering the poor regions
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	NA	
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee Meetings held	NA	
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based resea	rch output on financing of local governments	
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research evaluation;	ch and evaluation capacity to inform planning, i	mplementation as well as monitoring and
Implementation of the LG Strategic Plans for Statistics monitored of 60 LGs across all regions;	Implementation of Statistical activities in all the 176 LGs monitored	Implementation of Statistical activities in all the 176 LGs monitored
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2020/21-2024/25 implemented	MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2020/21-2024/25 implemented

### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based resea	rch output on financing of local governments	
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research evaluation;	ch and evaluation capacity to inform planning, in	mplementation as well as monitoring and
300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2024/2025 Printed	NA	
24 monitor visits for the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG) undertaken.;	06 Monitoring visits the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG)	06 Monitoring visits the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG)
Ten (10)LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Two (2) LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Two (2) LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken
12 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	03 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	03 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Rep	presentation	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adm	ministration and Development	
Departments		
Department:002 Local Councils Development I	Department	
<b>Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support</b>	services	
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed		
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislation.	slative processes in Parliament and LG Councils	to ensure enhanced scrutiny and quality of
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Policy	progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy	progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 40 LGs across all regions undertaken;	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions
Training and guidance of 20 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in the formulation of Ordinances undertaken;	Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in production of Ordinances	Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in production of Ordinances

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services		
PIAP Output: 20110302 LG Council proceedings tracking system developed		
Programme Intervention: 200101 Develop and upgrade systems essential for fast tracking Parliamentary and LG Council business.		
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Policy	progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy	
Develoment Projects N/A		

# **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

V4: NTR Collections, Off Budget Expenditure and Vote Cross Cutting Issues

**Table 4.1: NTR Collections (Billions)** 

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

Table 4.2: Off-Budget Expenditure By Department and Project

#### **VOTE:** 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 3

**Table 4.3: Vote Crosscutting Issues** 

i) Gender and Equity

ii) HIV/AIDS

iii) Environment

iv) Covid